# Developing a California Inventory for Industrial Applications of Perfluorocarbons, Sulfur Hexafluoride, Hydrofluorocarbons, Nitrogen Trifluoride, Hydrofluoroethers and Ozone Depleting Substances Appendices Agreement Number 07-313

Principal Investigator: Katy Wolf, Ph.D.

Prepared for: The California Air Resources Board and the California Environmental Protection Agency

> Prepared by: Katy Wolf Institute for Research and Technical Assistance 8579 Skyline Drive Los Angeles, CA 90046

> > March 2011

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Appendix A Solvents   | 1   |
|---|-----|
| Material Safety Data Sheets for GHG Solvents Used in Film Cleaning                    |     |
| Material Safety Data Sheets for Cleaning Agents Used in Vapor Degreasing              |     |
| Material Safety Data Sheets for Cleaning Agents Used in Disk Lubing                   |     |
| Appendix B Fire Protection Agents   | 107 |
| Material Safety Data Sheets for Fire Protection Agents Used in Total Flooding Systems |     |
| Material Safety Data Sheets for Fire Protection Agents Used in Portable Extinguishers |     |
| Appendix C Companies Contacted  | 174 |
| Appendix D Acronyms   | 176 |

Appendix A Solvents Material Safety Data Sheets for GHG Solvents Used In Film Cleaning

HFE-7200

Material Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2004, 3M Company. All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

# SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: HFE-7200 3M (TM) Novec (TM) Engineered Fluid MANUFACTURER: 3M DIVISION: Electronics Markets Materials Division

> ADDRESS: 3M Center St. Paul, MN 55144-1000

> > EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

Issue Date: 02/05/2004 Supercedes Date: 12/30/2003

Document Group: 08-1308-9

**Product Use:** Intended Use:

Specific Use:

FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. NOT INTENDED FOR USE AS A MEDICAL DEVICE OR DRUG. Solvent for Cleaning and Coating; Heat Transfer Fluid

# **SECTION 2: INGREDIENTS**

Ingredient ETHYL NONAFLUOROISOBUTYL ETHER ETHYL NONAFLUOROBUTYL ETHER

C.A.S. No. 163702-06-5 163702-05-4 <u>% by Wt</u> 20 - 80 20 - 80

# SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

# 3.1 EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Specific Physical Form: liquid Odor, Color, Grade: Clear, colorless liquid. Faint odor. General Physical Form: Liquid Immediate health, physical, and environmental hazards:

Page 1 of 9

# 3.2 POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

### Eye Contact:

Contact with the eyes during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

### Skin Contact:

Contact with the skin during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

### Inhalation:

Vapors from heated material may cause irritation of the respiratory system. Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

If thermal decomposition occurs: May be harmful if inhaled.

Ingestion: No health effects are expected.

# 3.3 POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

### A 3M Product Environmental Data Sheet (PED) is available.

This substance has chemical moieties that are resistant to biodegradation and is likely to only undergo partial biodegradation in the environment. The high potential of this substance to move from water to the atmosphere means its potential to bioconcentrate is likely to disappear rapidly from aerobic environments. Take precautions to prevent direct release of this substance to the environment. AQUATIC TOXICITY: Testing results indicate that this product has insignificant toxicity to aquatic organisms at its saturation point (Lowest LC50, EC50, EC50, Substance water solubility). (June 1997): Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas) 96-hr LC50: >750 mg/L NOTE: This data reflects the CA method which was used to satisfy the California (CA) Title 22 Hazard Evaluation Bioassay. This substance is highly volatile and has a high Henry's Law constant and is thus expected to move rapidly through vaporization from solution in an aquatic compartment or from a soil surface in a terrestrial compartment to the atmosphere.

ATMOSPHERIC FATE: Zero Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP). Atmospheric lifetime: approximately 0.8 yrs. Global Warming Potential (GWP): 50 (100-yr ITH, IPCC1995 method). Global Warming Potential (GWP): 55 (100-yr ITH, IPCC2001 method). Atmospheric degradation products are expected to include: for ethyl nonfluoroisobutyl ether: predominantly isoperfluorobutyric acid, CO2, HF, and perhaps also CF3COOH; for ethyl nonfluorobutyl ether: n-perfluorobutyric acid, CO2, and HF.

# **SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**

# 4.1 FIRST AID PROCEDURES

The following first aid recommendations are based on an assumption that appropriate personal and industrial hygiene practices are

Page 2 of 9

followed.

Eye Contact: Flush eyes with large amounts of water. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wash affected area with soap and water. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

Inhalation: If signs/symptoms develop, remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

If Swallowed: If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention. No need for first aid is anticipated.

### 4.2 NOTE TO PHYSICIANS

Exposures resulting from intentional misuse and abuse may cause an increase in myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

# **SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

5.1 FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

Autoignition temperature Flash Point Flammable Limits - LEL Flammable Limits - UEL 375 °C [Details: ASTM E659-78 Method] No Flash Point per ASTM D3278 210 g/m3 [Details: ASTM E681-94 Method] 1070 g/m3 [Details: ASTM E681-94 Method]

5.2 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA Material will not burn.

# 5.3 PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exposure to extreme heat can give rise to thermal decomposition. Wear full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards are anticipated. No unusual effects are anticipated during fire extinguishing operations. Avoid breathing the products and substances that may result from the thermal decomposition of the product or the other substances in the fire zone. Keep containers cool with water spray when exposed to fire to avoid rupture.

Note: See STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (SECTION 10) for hazardous combustion and thermal decomposition information.

# SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Accidental Release Measures: Observe precautions from other sections. Call 3M- HELPS line (1-800-364-3577) for more information on handling and managing the spill. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Contain spill. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Clean up residue with an appropriate organic solvent. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and MSDS. Collect the resulting residue containing solution. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

Page 3 of 9

In the event of a release of this material, the user should determine if the release qualifies as reportable according to local, state, and federal regulations.

# **SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

### 7.1 HANDLING

For industrial or professional use only. No smoking: Smoking while using this product can result in contamination of the tobacco and/or smoke and lead to the formation of the hazardous decomposition products mentioned in the Reactivity Data section of this MSDS. Store work clothes separately from other clothing, food and tobacco products. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below Occupational Exposure Limits. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment. Avoid continuous exposure of the material to extreme condiditions of heat, i.e., above 150C (welding, open flame, misuse or equipment failure). Avoid exceeding a watt density of 50 watts/inch2 from a heater surface. Continuous exposure to 150C results in a very slight decomposition of this product and, therefore, is a very conservative use temperature threshold. Applications involving exposure of the fluid to temperatures exceeding 150C should be reviewed with 3M Technical Service.

### 7.2 STORAGE

Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in well-ventilated area. Store away from heat. Store away from strong bases.

# SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Provide appropriate local exhaust when product is heated. Provide appropriate local exhaust ventilation on open containers. For those situations where the fluid might be exposed to extreme overheating due to misuse or equipment failure, use with appropriate local exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain levels of thermal decomposition products below their exposure guidelines. Provide local exhaust ventilation at transfer points.

# 8.2 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

### 8.2.1 Eye/Face Protection

Avoid eye contact. The following eye protection(s) are recommended: Safety Glasses with side shields.

### 8.2.2 Skin Protection

Avoid skin contact with hot material. Wear appropriate gloves, such as Nomex, when handling this material to prevent thermal burns.

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible materials. Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Nitrile Rubber.

### 8.2.3 Respiratory Protection

Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray. Under normal use conditions, airborne exposures are not expected to be significant enough to require respiratory protection.

Select one of the following NIOSH approved respirators based on airborne concentration of contaminants and in accordance with OSHA regulations: Half facepiece or fullface air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges. Consult the current 3M Respiratory Selection Guide for additional information or call 1-800-243-4630 for 3M technical assistance. If thermal decomposition occurs, use a fullface supplied-air respirator.

# 8.2.4 Prevention of Swallowing

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.

Page 4 of 9

### 8.3 EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

| Ingredient                     | Authority | Type                   | Limit   | Additional Information |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|--|
| ETHYL NONAFLUOROBUTYL ETHER    | 3M        | TWA -<br>specific form | 200 ppm | as total isomers       |  |
| ETHYL NONAFLUOROISOBUTYL ETHER | 3M        | TWA -<br>specific form | 200 ppm | as total isomers       |  |

SOURCE OF EXPOSURE LIMIT DATA:

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists CMRG: Chemical Manufacturer Recommended Guideline OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration AIHA: American Industrial Hygiene Association Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL)

# SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Specific Physical Form: Odor, Color, Grade: General Physical Form: Autoignition temperature Flash Point Flammable Limits - LEL Flammable Limits - UEL Boiling point Density Vapor Density

Vapor Pressure

Specific Gravity pH Melting point Solubility In Water

Evaporation rate Volatile Organic Compounds Percent volatile VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents Viscosity liquid Clear, colorless liquid. Faint odor. Liquid 375 °C [Details: ASTM E659-78 Method] No Flash Point per ASTM D3278 210 g/m3 [Details: ASTM E681-94 Method] 1070 g/m3 [Details: ASTM E681-94 Method] 76 °C 1.43 g/ml Approximately 9.1 [Ref Std: AIR=1]

109 mmHg [@ 25 °C]

1.43 [Ref Std: WATER=1] Not Applicable -138 °C [Details: Insoluble]

33 [*Ref Std:* BUOAC=1] [*Details:* Exempt] 100 % [*Details:* Exempt] 0.43 centistoke

# SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable.

Materials and Conditions to Avoid: Strong bases

Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Page 5 of 9

| <b>3M MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEE</b> | F HFE-7200 3M | (TM) Novec (TM) Engineered Fluid | 02/05/2004 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------|
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------|

# Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance Hydrogen Fluoride

Perfluoroisobutylene (PFIB)

<u>Condition</u> At Elevated Temperatures - extreme conditions of heat At Elevated Temperatures - extreme conditions of heat

### Hazardous Decomposition: Perfluorinated Acid Fluorides

Hydrogen Fluoride has an ACGIH Threshold Limit Value of 3 parts per million (as fluoride) as a Ceiling Limit and an OSHA PEL of 3 ppm of fluoride as an eight hour Time\_Weighted Average and 6 ppm of fluoride as a Short Term Exposure Limit. The odor threshold for HF is 0.04 ppm, providing good warning properties for exposure.

Decomposition of this product at temperatures above 300 degrees C can form perfluoroisobutylene (PFIB), but PFIB will only accumulate with continuous exposure to excessive heat in a sealed vessel. The formation rate for PFIB is about 1000 times less than the rate for primary thermal decomposition products such as HF. During normal use conditions, no health hazard is associated with the use of this material due to PFIB exposure.

# SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Product-Based Toxicology Information:

For a mixture of ethyl nonafluorobutyl ether and its isomer, a single positive response for cardiac sensitization was observed at an exposure level of 49,000 ppm. No adverse health effects are anticipated from normal handling and use.

# SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

| <u>Test Organism</u>                   | Test Type                         | <u>Result</u> |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Water flea, Daphnia magna              | 48 hours Effect Concentration 50% | >2.55 mg/l    |
| Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promelas    | 96 hours Lethal Concentration 50% | >2.75 mg/l    |
| Green algae, Selenastrum capricornutum | 96 hours Effect Concentration 50% | >2.32 mg/l    |
|  |                                   |               |

# CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION

| Test Type                        | Result | Protocol |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|
| 28 days Biological Oxygen Demand | Nil    |          |

# SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: Reclaim if feasible. As a disposal alternative, incinerate in an industrial or commercial facility in the presence of a combustible material. Combustion products will include HF. Facility must be capable of handling halogenated materials.

To reclaim or return, check product label for contact.

Page 6 of 9

| <b>3M MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEE'</b> | THFE-7200 3M | (TM) Novec | (TM) Engineered Fluid | 02/05/2004 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): Not regulated

Since regulations vary, consult applicable regulations or authorities before disposal.

# SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

ID Number(s):

98-0211-9362-2, 98-0211-9363-0, 98-0211-9364-8, 98-0211-9365-5, 98-0211-9366-3, 98-0211-9367-1, 98-0211-9368-9, 98-0211-9369-7, 98-0212-3147-1, 98-0212-3148-9, 98-0212-3149-7

Please contact the emergency numbers listed on the first page of the MSDS for Transportation Information for this material.

# SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

311/312 Hazard Categories: Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - No Delayed Hazard - No

# STATE REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

# CHEMICAL INVENTORIES

One or more of the components of this product have been notified to NICNAS (National Industrial Chemical Notification and Assessment Scheme) of Australia. Certain restrictions apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Contact 3M for more information.

Additional Information: The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of AICS, ELINCS, METI, CICS, KECI.

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

Page 7 of 9

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has listed 3M(TM) HFE-7200 as an acceptable substitute for ozone depleting substances in specific solvent cleaning and aerosol industry applications under its Significant New Alternatives Program (SNAP). Section 612 of the Clean Air Act requires the EPA to administer this program to evaluate and approve alternatives for ozone depleting substances.

This MSDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

# **SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

### NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 3 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Special Hazards: None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities. The hazard ratings assigned to this product are based on the properties of combustion or decomposition products that can occur in an uncontrolled fire situation.

# **HMIS Hazard Classification**

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Protection: X - See PPE section. Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS(r)) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS(r) ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS(r) program. HMIS(r) is a registered mark of the National Paint and Coatings Association (NPCA).

Revision Changes: Copyright was modified. Section 3: Potential effects from inhalation information was modified. Section 4: First aid for inhalation - termination of exposure - was modified. Section 4: First aid for inhalation - medical assistance - was modified. Section 15: Inventories information was modified. Section 11: Product-based toxicology information comment was modified. Section 3: Potential effects from inhalation comment was deleted. Section 3: Immediate other hazard(s) was deleted.

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the

Page 8 of 9

user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the MSDS available directly from 3M.

3M MSDSs are available at www.3M.com

Page 9 of 9

HFE-8200



# Material Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2006, 3M Company. All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

| <b>PRODUCT NAME:</b>  | HFE-8200 3M (TM) Novec (TM) Engineered Fluid                                  |
|-----------------------|---|
| MANUFACTURER:         | 3M  |
| DIVISION:             | Electronics Markets Materials Division  |
| ADDRESS:              | 3M Center   |
|                       | St. Paul, MN 55144-1000   |
| EM                    | ERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)                    |
| Issue Date:           | 02/20/2006  |
| Supercedes Date:      | 02/20/2006  |
| Document Group:       | 09-3827-4   |
| Product Use:          |   |
| Intended Use:         | FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. NOT INTENDED FOR USE AS A MEDICAL<br>DEVICE OR DRUG. |
| Specific Use:         | CLEANING MOVIE FILM   |
|                       |   |
| <b>SECTION 2: INC</b> | GREDIENTS   |

Ingredient ETHYL NONAFLUOROISOBUTYL ETHER ETHYL NONAFLUOROBUTYL ETHER

| C.A.S. No.  |  |
|-------------|--|
| 163702-06-5 |  |
| 163702-05-4 |  |

<u>% by Wt</u> 20 - 80 20 - 80

# **SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

# 3.1 EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Specific Physical Form: liquid Odor, Color, Grade: Clear, colorless liquid. Faint odor. General Physical Form: Liquid Immediate health, physical, and environmental hazards:

# **3.2 POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS**

Eye Contact:

Contact with the eyes during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

Page 1 of 8

| <b>3M MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET</b> | HFE-8200 3M (TM) | Novec (TM) En | gineered Fluid 02/20/200 | 06 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----|
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----|

# **Skin Contact:**

Contact with the skin during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

### Inhalation:

If thermal decomposition occurs: May be harmful if inhaled.

Intentional concentration and inhalation may be harmful or fatal (see section 11)

### Ingestion:

No health effects are expected.

# 3.3 POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

This substance has chemical moieties that are resistant to biodegradation and is likely to only undergo partial biodegradation in the environment. The high potential of this substance to move from water to the atmosphere means its potential to bioconcentrate is likely to disappear rapidly from aerobic environments. Take precautions to prevent direct release of this product to the environment. AQUATIC TOXICITY: Testing results indicate that this product has insignificant toxicity to aquatic organisms at its saturation point (Lowest LC50, EC50, IC50 >substance water solubility). (June 1997): Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas) 96-hr LC50; >750 mg/L NOTE: This data point reflects the CA method which was used to satisfy the California (CA) Title 22 Hazad Evaluation Bioassay. This substance is highly volatile and has a high Henry's Law constant and is thus expected to move rapidly through vaporization from solution in an aquatic compartment or from a soil surface in a terrestrial compartment to the atmosphere.

ATMOSPHERIC FATE: Zero Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP). Atmospheric Lifetime: approximately 0.8 yr. Global Warming Potential (GWP): 55 (100-yr ITH, WMO 1998 method). Atmospheric degradation products are expected to include: for ethyl nonafluoroisobutyl ether: predominantly iso-perfluorobutyric acid, CO2, HF, and perhaps also CF3COOH; for ethyl nonafluorobutyl ether; n-perfluorobutyric acid, CO2, and HF.

# **SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**

# 4.1 FIRST AID PROCEDURES

The following first aid recommendations are based on an assumption that appropriate personal and industrial hygiene practices are followed.

Eye Contact: No need for first aid is anticipated.

Skin Contact: No need for first aid is anticipated.

Inhalation: If signs/symptoms develop, remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

If Swallowed: No need for first aid is anticipated.

# 4.2 NOTE TO PHYSICIANS

Exposures resulting from intentional misuse and abuse may cause an increase in myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

| SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 5.1 FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES          |  |
|                                   |  |

Page 2 of 8

Autoignition temperature Flash Point Flammable Limits - LEL Flammable Limits - UEL 375 °C [Details: ASTM E659-78 Method] No Flash Point per ASTM D3278 method 210 g/m3 [Details: ASTM E681-94 Method] 1070 g/m3 [Details: ASTM E681-94 Method]

**5.2 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA** Material will not burn.

# 5.3 PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exposure to extreme heat can give rise to thermal decomposition. Wear full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards are anticipated. No unusual effects are anticipated during fire extinguishing operations. Avoid breathing the products and substances that may result from the thermal decomposition of the product or the other substances in the fire zone. Keep containers cool with water spray when exposed to fire to avoid rupture.

Note: See STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (SECTION 10) for hazardous combustion and thermal decomposition information.

# **SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Accidental Release Measures: Observe precautions from other sections. Call 3M- HELPS line (1-800-364-3577) for more information on handling and managing the spill. Evacuate unprotected and untrained personnel from hazard area. The spill should be cleaned up by qualified personnel. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Contain spill. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Clean up residue with detergent and water. Collect the resulting residue containing solution. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

In the event of a release of this material, the user should determine if the release qualifies as reportable according to local, state, and federal regulations.

# **SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

# 7.1 HANDLING

For industrial or professional use only. Contents may be under pressure, open carefully. Avoid skin contact with hot material. No smoking: Smoking while using this product can result in contamination of the tobacco and/or smoke and lead to the formation of the hazardous decomposition products mentioned in the Reactivity Data section of this MSDS. Avoid continuous exposure of the material to extreme condiditons of heat, i.e., above 150C (welding, open flame, misuse or equipment failure). Avoid exceeding a watt density of 50 watts/inch2 from a heater surface. Continuous exposure to 150C results in a very slight decomposition products and, therefore, is a very conservative use temperature threshold. Do not breathe thermal decomposition products. For additional information about applications involving exposure of the fluid to temperatures exceeding 150C, please contact 3M Technical Service.

# 7.2 STORAGE

Keep container in well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from heat. Store away from strong bases.

# SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Page 3 of 8

# 8.1 ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Provide appropriate local exhaust when product is heated. For those situations where the fluid might be exposed to extreme overheating due to misuse or equipment failure, use with appropriate local exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain levels of thermal decomposition products below their exposure guidelines.

# 8.2 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

# 8.2.1 Eye/Face Protection

As a good industrial hygiene practice:

Avoid eye contact.

# 8.2.2 Skin Protection

Gloves are not required. Avoid skin contact with hot material.

Wear appropriate gloves when handling hot material to prevent thermal burns.

# 8.2.3 Respiratory Protection

Under normal use conditions, airborne exposures are not expected to be significant enough to require respiratory protection. If thermal degradation products are expected, use fullface supplied air respirator.

**8.2.4 Prevention of Swallowing** Not applicable.

| agredient                     | Authority | Type                     | Limit   | Additional In | formation |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| THYL NONAFLUOROBUTYL ETHER    | 3M        | TWA, as total<br>isomers | 200 ppm |               |           |
| THYL NONAFLUOROISOBUTYL ETHER | 3M        | TWA, as total isomers    | 200 ppm |               |           |

CMRG: Chemical Manufacturer Recommended Guideline

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration

AIHA: American Industrial Hygiene Association Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL)

# **SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

| Specific Physical Form:  | liquid                                   |
|--------------------------|--|
| Odor, Color, Grade:      | Clear, colorless liquid. Faint odor.     |
| General Physical Form:   | Liquid                                   |
| Autoignition temperature | 375 °C [Details: ASTM E659-78 Method]    |
| Flash Point              | No Flash Point per ASTM D3278 method     |
| Flammable Limits - LEL   | 210 g/m3 [Details: ASTM E681-94 Method]  |
| Flammable Limits - UEL   | 1070 g/m3 [Details: ASTM E681-94 Method] |
| Boiling point            | 76 ℃                                     |
| Density                  | 1.43 g/ml                                |
| Vapor Density            | Approximately 9.1 [Ref Std: AIR=1]       |
| Vapor Pressure           | 109 mmHg [@ 25 °C]                       |
| Specific Gravity         | 1.43 [ <i>Ref Std:</i> WATER=1]          |
|                          |  |

Page 4 of 8

| 3M MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET HFE-820   | 0 3M (TM) Novec (TM) Engineered Fluid 02/2  | 0/2006 |
|---|---|--------|
| рН  | Not Applicable  |        |
| Melting point<br>Solubility In Water  | -138 °C<br>[Details: Insoluble]   |        |
| Evaporation rate<br>Volatile Organic Compounds<br>Percent volatile<br>VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents<br>Viscosity | 33 [ <i>Ref Std:</i> BUOAC=1]<br>[ <i>Details:</i> Exempt]<br>100 %<br>[ <i>Details:</i> Exempt]<br>0.43 centistoke |        |
| SECTION 10: STABILITY AND   | REACTIVITY  |        |
| Stability: Stable.  |   |        |
| Materials and Conditions to Avoid: Strong bases   |   |        |
| Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymeriz   | ation will not occur.   |        |
| Hazardous Decomposition   | on or By-Products   |        |
| Substance   | Condition   |        |

 
 Hydrogen Fluoride
 At Elevated Temperatures - extreme conditions of heat

 Perfluoroisobutylene (PFIB)
 At Elevated Temperatures - extreme conditions of heat

Hazardous Decomposition: Perfluorinated Acid Fluorides

Hydrogen Fluoride has an ACGIH Threshold Limit Value of 3 parts per million (as fluoride) as a Ceiling Limit and an OSHA PEL of 3 ppm of fluoride as an eight hour Time\_Weighted Average and 6 ppm of fluoride as a Short Term Exposure Limit. The odor threshold for HF is 0.04 ppm, providing good warning properties for exposure.

Decomposition of this product at temperatures above 300 degrees C can form perfluoroisobutylene (PFIB), but PFIB will only accumulate with continuous exposure to excessive heat in a sealed vessel. The formation rate for PFIB is about 1000 times less than the rate for primary thermal decomposition products such as HF. During normal use conditions, no health hazard is associated with the use of this material due to PFIB exposure.

| SECTION 11: TOXICO                         | LOGICAL INFORMATION  |            | -                         |
|--|--|------------|---------------------------|
| Product-Based Toxicology Information       | ion:   |            |                           |
|  | I ether and its isomer, a single positive response f<br>erse health effects are anticipated from normal ha |            | ration was observed at an |
| SECTION 12: ECOLOC<br>ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INF | GICAL INFORMATION  |            |                           |
|  |  | Result     |                           |
| Test Organism<br>Water flea, Daphnia magna | Test Type<br>48 hours Effect Concentration 50%   | >2.55 mg/l |                           |
|  |  |            | Page 5 of 8               |
|  |  |            |                           |

| 3M MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET H   | FE-8200 3M (TM) Novec (TM) Engineered F  | luid 02/20/2006  |    |
|---|--|--|----|
|   |  |  |    |
| Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promelas<br>Green algae, Selenastrum capricornutum   | 96 hours Lethal Concentration 50%<br>96 hours Effect Concentration 50%   | >2.75 mg/l<br>>2.32 mg/l   |    |
| CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATIO  | DN   |  |    |
| Test Type<br>28 days Biological Oxygen Demand   | <u>Result</u><br>Nil   | Protocol   |    |
| SECTION 13: DISPOSAL C  | ONSIDERATIONS  |  | -  |
| Waste Disposal Method: Reclaim if feasibl<br>product in a permitted hazardous waste incim<br>As a disposal alternative, incinerate in an ind<br>products will include HF. Facility must be ca<br>To reclaim or return, check product label for  | erator in the presence of a combustible mat<br>ustrial or commercial facility in the presen-<br>upable of handling halogenated materials.  | erial.   |    |
| EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA):  | Not regulated  |  |    |
| Since regulations vary, consult applica   | ble regulations or authorities before disr   | ocal   | _  |
|   | ore regulations of authorities before any  | 0541.  |    |
| SECTION 14:TRANSPORT  |  | 0541.  |    |
| <b>SECTION 14:TRANSPORT</b><br><b>D Number(s):</b><br>98-0212-2775-0, 98-0212-2776-8  |  |  | is |
| SECTION 14:TRANSPORT<br>ID Number(s):<br>98-0212-2775-0, 98-0212-2776-8<br>Please contact the emergency numbers   | INFORMATION<br>listed on the first page of the MSDS for  |  | is |
| SECTION 14:TRANSPORT<br>ID Number(s):<br>98-0212-2775-0, 98-0212-2776-8<br>Please contact the emergency numbers<br>material.<br>SECTION 15: REGULATOF   | INFORMATION<br>listed on the first page of the MSDS for  |  | is |
| SECTION 14:TRANSPORT<br>D Number(s):<br>28-0212-2775-0, 98-0212-2776-8<br>Please contact the emergency numbers<br>material.<br>SECTION 15: REGULATOF<br>US FEDERAL REGULATIONS<br>Contact 3M for more information.<br>811/312 Hazard Categories:  | INFORMATION<br>listed on the first page of the MSDS for<br>RY INFORMATION  | Transportation Information for th  | is |
| SECTION 14:TRANSPORT<br>D Number(s):<br>28-0212-2775-0, 98-0212-2776-8<br>Please contact the emergency numbers<br>material.<br>SECTION 15: REGULATOF<br>US FEDERAL REGULATIONS<br>Contact 3M for more information.<br>SI1/312 Hazard Categories:<br>Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Fe<br>STATE REGULATIONS | INFORMATION<br>listed on the first page of the MSDS for<br>RY INFORMATION  | Transportation Information for th  | is |
| SECTION 14:TRANSPORT<br>D Number(s):<br>28-0212-2775-0, 98-0212-2776-8<br>Please contact the emergency numbers<br>material.<br>SECTION 15: REGULATOF<br>US FEDERAL REGULATIONS<br>Contact 3M for more information.<br>STATE REGULATIONS<br>Contact 3M for more information.<br>CHEMICAL INVENTORIES               | INFORMATION listed on the first page of the MSDS for RY INFORMATION Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazar   | Transportation Information for th  | is |
| SECTION 14:TRANSPORT<br>ID Number(s):<br>98-0212-2775-0, 98-0212-2776-8<br>Please contact the emergency numbers<br>material.  | INFORMATION Isted on the first page of the MSDS for International Activity Hazard - No Immediate Hazar ance with the chemical notification require thave been notified to NICNAS (National | Transportation Information for th<br>I - Yes Delayed Hazard - No<br>nents of TSCA.<br>Industrial Chemical Notification and | ]  |

| AN A N A I MANY MARK I AT AN I MANY MARK I AN I MARK I AND I |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 3M MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET                                | F HFE-8200 3M (TM) Novec (TM) Engineered Fluid 02/20/2006     |   |
| SIT MATERIAL SALETT DATA SHEET                               | THE DAGO SINI (TINI) NOVEL (TINI) Engineered Fluid 02/20/2006 | 4 |

Additional Information: The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of ELINCS, METI, CICS and KECI. The product was notified to ERMA (New Zealand), and no further registration is necessary.

# INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has listed 3M(TM) HFE-8200 as an acceptable substitute for ozone depleting substances in specific solvent cleaning and aerosol industry applications under its Significant New Alternatives Program (SNAP). Section 612 of the Clean Air Act requires the EPA to administer this program to evaluate and approve alternatives for ozone depleting substances.

This MSDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

# **SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

# NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 3 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Special Hazards: None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities. The hazard ratings assigned to this product are based on the properties of combustion or decomposition products that can occur in an uncontrolled fire situation.

# HMIS Hazard Classification

Health: 2 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Protection: X - See PPE section.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS®) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint and Coatings Association (NPCA).

**Reason for Reissue:** The MSDS has been revised because 3M has adopted the 16-section ANSI/ISO format. The potential hazards of the product have not changed. We encourage you to reread the MSDS and review the information.

Revision Changes: Not Applicable

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFOR MANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may

Page 7 of 8

| 3M MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET HFE-8200 3M (TM) Novee (TM) Engineered Fluid 02/20/2006 |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |

have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the MSDS available directly from 3M.

3M MSDSs are available at www.3M.com

Page 8 of 8

HCFC-225

Page 1 of 8 January 1, 2008 ASAHIKLIN AK-225 U-1100A-17

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

No. U-1100A-17

Identity (As Used on Label and List)

- Date Prepared: August 18, 1992
- · Date Revised: January 1, 2008

# **ASAHIKLIN AK-225**

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

Product Name: ASAHIKLIN AK-225 Synonym: HCFC-225 General Use: solvent MSDS Number: U-1100A

# Manufacturer

Company Name: ASAHI GLASS CO., LTD. Chemicals Company Gas & Solvent Address: 1-12-1, Yurakucho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100-8405, Japan Telephone No.: +81-3-3218-5479 Facsimile No.: +81-3-3218-7854

Supplier

Company Name: AGC Chemicals Americas, Inc. Address: 55 E. Uwchlan Ave Suite 201, Exton, PA 19341 USA Telephone No: (704) 329-7614

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300 24hours MEDICAL EMERGENCY: (800) 420-8479 Transportation Phone: (800) 424-9300 Customer Service: (704) 329-7614

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| Components  | Cas No.  | %       |
|---|----------|---------|
| 3,3-Dichloro-1,1,1,2,2-pentafluoropropane<br>(HCFC-225ca) | 422-56-0 | 40 – 50 |
| 1,3-Dichloro-1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane<br>(HCFC-225cb) | 507-55-1 | 50 - 60 |

Note: This product does not contain any CFCs.

# OSHA Hazardous Components (29 CFR 1910.1200)

None

# 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This product is not hazardous under OSHA.

# **Potential Health Effects**

- Inhalation: Inhalation of high concentrations could cause unconsciousness, heart effects, liver effects and death
- Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation.
- Eye Contact: May cause eye irritation.

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation: If high concentrations are inhaled, immediately remove to fresh air. Keep
  person calm. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
  Call a physician.
- Skin contact: In case of skin contact, flush with water. Get medical attention if irritation is
  present.
- Eye contact: In case of eye contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15minutes. Call a physician.
- Ingestion: No specific intervention is indicated as the compound is not likely to be hazardous by ingestion. Consult a physician if necessary. Do not induce vomiting because the hazard of aspirating the material into the lungs is considered greater than swallowing it.

# 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- · Suitable extinguishing media: As appropriate for combustibles in area.
- Unsuitable extinguish media/methods: None
- Hazardous combustion product or gases: Containers may rupture under fire conditions. Decomposition of this product at temperature above 300deg.C (572deg,F) can form hydrogen fluoride (HF), but HF will only accumulate with continuous exposure to excess heat in a sealed vessel.
- Special protective equipment for fire fighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if drums rupture and contents are spilled under fire conditions.
- Additional information: Use water spray to cool containers. Move containers from fire areas if it can be done without risk.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

# In case of spill or other release:

NOTES: Review chapter 5, chapter 7 and chapter 8 before proceeding with clean up. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment during clean up.

Shut off flames in area to avoid forming dangerous decomposition products (See chapter 5). Dike spill. Prevent liquid from entering sewers, waterways or low areas. Ventilate area. Collect on

Page 3 of 8 January 1, 2008 ASAHIKLIN AK-225 U-1100A-17

absorbent material and transfer to steel drums for recovery/disposal. Comply with Federal, State, and local regulations on reporting releases.

# Additional information:

Information for safe handling is found in chapter 7. Information for disposal is found in chapter 13.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

# Handling

Use with sufficient ventilation to keep employee exposure below recommended limits. Provide adequate ventilation for storage, handling, and use, especially for enclosed or low spaces. Avoid contact of liquid with eyes and prolonged skin exposure. Do not allow product to contact open flame or electrical heating elements because dangerous decomposition products may form.

### Storage

Store in clean, dry, well-ventilated area. Do not heat above 30deg.C. (86deg.F)

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION

# **Exposure guidelines:**

ASAHIKLIN AK-225 AEL\*: 100ppm (8h-TWA) MAK-Values (Germany): Not established TLV-TWA (ACGIH): Not established \* AEL is the Acceptable Exposure Limit set by Asahi Glass Co., Ltd.

EEL\*: 1000ppm (time limit 15 min.), 2000ppm (time limit 1 min.) \* EEL is the Emergency Exposure Limit set by Asahi Glass Co., Ltd.

Emergency Exposure Limits (EELs) are to be used for short-term emergency exposure control. They are concentrations of short periods which should not result in permanent adverse health effects or interfere with escape. They should not be confused with ACGIH TLV-TWA or TLV STEL values that are designed for repeated exposure guidelines. For the use of AK-225, daily exposure limits such as AEL as well as EEL are to be followed. The EEL for AK-225 is needed to avoid anesthetic effects which could prevent self-rescue. If an EEL is exceeded for specified duration, evacuation, sheltering in place or other mitigation steps should be taken.

# Remarks

AELs (Asahi Glass Co., Ltd.) of HCFC-225ca and HCFC-225cb are 50 and 400ppm, respectively. Though no ACGIH TLV or OSHA PEL are assigned, Asahi Glass temporarily recommends that workplace exposure level should be maintained at 100ppm or less for the mixture (ca/cb=45/55) until the authorized control level such as ACGIH TLV or OSHA PEL are assigned.

Page 4 of 8 January 1, 2008 ASAHIKLIN AK-225 U-1100A-17

# Exposure controls. Occupational exposure controls. Engineering Controls:

Normal ventilation for standard manufacturing procedures is generally adequate. Local exhaust should be used when large amounts are released. Mechanical ventilation should be used in low places.

# Personal protection:

- **Respiratory protection:** Use respiratory protection approved by NIOSH in USA or other equivalent in each country if exposure limits may be exceeded. Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if a large spill occurs.
- Hand protection: Impermeable gloves
- Eye protection: Chemical splash goggles

# **Other Precautionary Information:**

# NPCA - HMIS (National Paint and Coating Association - Hazardous Materials Identification System) Hazard Rating

HMIS codes are intended for use in everyday workplace setting to provide a rapid indication of the occupational hazards associated with chemicals used in the workplace.

a) Flammability - 1, b) Health - 1, c) Reactivity- 0

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance and Odor: Clear, colorless liquid with slight ethereal odor.
- Boiling point: 54deg.C (129.2deg.F)
- Flash point (method): None (Tag Closed Cup & Cleveland Open Cup)
- · Lower explosive limit: None
- · Upper explosive limit: None
- Autoignition temperature: N/D
- Freezing point: -131deg.C(-204deg.F)
- Vapor pressure (25deg.C): 0.038 MPa
- Specific Gravity (25deg.C): 1.55
- Solubility (25deg.C) in water: 0.033g / 100g H<sub>2</sub>O
- pH value (20deg.C): N/D
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol / water: 3.17 (HCFC-225ca), 3.13 (HCFC-225cb)
- Vapor density: 7.0
- Evaporation rate (Diethyl ether=1): 0.9

Page 5 of 8 January 1, 2008 ASAHIKLIN AK-225 U-1100A-17

### **10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Conditions to avoid: Material is stable. However, avoid open flames and high temperature.

Stability: Stable

Materials to avoid (Incompatibilities): Incompatible with alkali or alkaline earth metals-powdered Al, Zn, Be, etc.

# Hazardous decomposition products:

Decomposition products are hazardous. This compound can be decomposed by high temperatures (open flames, glowing metal surfaces, etc.) forming hydrochloric and hydrofluoric acids and possibly carbonyl halides.

# Hazardous Polymerization: will not occur

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Animal Data:**

# 3,3-Dichloro-1, 1,1,2, 2-pentafluoropropane (HCFC-225ca)

Inhalation: 4-h LC50: 37,300ppm in rats Oral: LD50: >5 g/kg in rats Dermal: LD50: >2g/kg in rabbit. Eye: Not irritant up to 0.1ml in rabbit.

# 1,3-Dichloro-1, 1,2,2, 3-pentafluoropropane (HCFC-225cb)

Inhalation: 4-h LC50: 36,800ppm in rats Oral: LD50: >5 g/kg in rats Dermal: LD50: >2g/kg in rabbit. Eye: Not irritant up to 0.1ml in rabbit.

Data from acute toxicity studies indicate that HCFC-225ca and HCFC-225cb have very low acute toxicity. Neither isomer causes eye irritation nor dermal toxicity in standardized tests; skin application of both isomers at high doses (2,000mg/kg body weight) produces no adverse effects. Therefore, the dermal LD50s are greater than 2,000mg/kg body weight. Oral administration of either isomer at high doses (5,000mg/kg body weight) does not cause any mortality and the oral LD50s are greater than 5,000mg/kg body weight. Both isomers also have very low acute inhalation toxicity as measured by the concentration that cause 50% mortality in experimental animals, the LC50, listed above. Cardiac sensitization response in dogs is observed at approximately 15,000ppm for the mixture of HCFC-225ca/HCFC-225cb (45/55 %) and 20,000ppm for HCFC-225cb.

In 28-day inhalation studies with rat, the activity and responsiveness of the animals was reduced at 5,000ppm or greater for each isomer. Toxicity was otherwise confined to the liver; liver enlargement and induction of peroxisomes was seen following treatment with either of the isomers. HCFC-225ca was more potent than HCFC-225cb in eliciting these liver effects. In 90-cay study of HCFC-225ca/HCFC-225cb mixture (45/55 %) with rat, toxic effects were observed in liver; liver enlargement and induction of peroxisomes. In 28-day study with marmoset, exposure to

Page 6 of 8 January 1, 2008 ASAHIKLIN AK-225 U-1100A-17

HCFC-225ca at 1,000ppm caused effects on the liver, such as slight fat deposition associated with changes in serum biochemical parameters. In the same study, exposure to HCFC-225cb at 5,000ppm caused somnolence during exposure and an increase of cytochrome P-450, indicative of an adaptive response to HCFC-225cb. However, no liver enlargement was seen and virtually no peroxisome induction was observed in either isomer.

Animal testing with HCFC-225ca/HCFC-225cb (=45/55) mixture indicates that the compounds are not teratogenic.

The compounds do not produce genetic damage in bacterial cell cultures (Ames Assay), CHL, and in-vivo unscheduled DNA syntheses assay. In one in-vitro study with mammaliar cell cultures (human lymphocytes) HCFC-225ca caused genetic damage while HCFC- 225cb elicied a marginal response. However, the overall evidence from these studies implies that neither isomer is genotoxic.

# Carcinogenicity HCFC-225ca and HCFC225cb are not listed by NTP, IARC or OSHA as carcinogens. 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION Biodegradability: 3 % (HCFC-225ca), 7% (HCFC-225cb) by BOD Bioaccumulation: Bioconcentration factor <64/6 weeks (HCFC-225ca)</td> Other information: Fish, Acute toxicity Test LC50 (Oryzias latipes) 83.5 mg/l/48h (HCFC-225ca) 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Waste treatment: Recover by distillation or remove to permitted waste disposal facility. Packaging treatment: Dispose of waste containers to authorized landfill, in accordance with local laws and regulations. Comply with all federal, state and local regulations. Do not dump this product into sewers, on the ground or into any body of water.

# **14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

US DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT) Hazardous Materials: N/A Hazardous Materials Description and Proper Shipping Name: N/A Hazardous Class or Division: Not classified Identification Number: Not regulated Packing Group: Not classified Label(s) Required: Not classified UN Number: N/A IMDG Status: Not restricted Marine Pollutant: No ICAO/IATA Status: Not restricted

Page 7 of 8 January 1, 2008 ASAHIKLIN AK-225 U-1100A-17

# **15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

# For European Union

EEC Classification: Not classified

Hazard Symbol: Not established

Risk phrases: Not established

Safety phrases: Not established, but recommend 23 (Don't breathe gas/fumes/vapor/spray), 24/25 (Toxic in contact with skin and if swallowed), 36/37 (Irritation to eyes and respiratory system)

Council Directive 92/32/EEC Status: These chemicals are listed on the EINECS (HCFC-225ca: 207-016-9, HCFC-225cb: 208-076-9).

# For United States of America

**SNAP Acceptable:** HCFC-225ca and HCFC-225cb are listed as SNAP acceptable substitutes for CFCs in the Solvent Cleaning Sector of the Clean Air Act.

Non-VOC: HCFC-225ca and HCFC-225cb are exempted from VOC regulations in the Clean Air Act.

TSCA Status: These chemicals are listed on the TSCA Inventory.

SARA Section 302: None of the chemicals are Section 302 hazard.

SARA Section 311, 312: Acute = Yes

| Chronic = Yes   |
|-----------------|
| Fire = No       |
| Reactivity = No |
| Pressure = No   |
|                 |

SARA Section 313 = Yes (HCFC-225ca, HCFC-225cb)

User should ensure that this material is in compliance with federal requirements and ensure conformity to local regulations.

State Regulations (United States)

California Proposition 65: "WARNING!-THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS A CHEMICAL(S) KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER - Chloroform (67-66-3)"

# For Canada: WHMIS Classification

Note: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

# **16. OTHER INFORMATION**

- N/E: Not Established
- N/A: Not Applicable
- N/D: No Data
- ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

# **NFPA Hazard Code**

NFPA codes are designed for use by firefighters, sheriffs, or other emergency response teams who are concerned with the hazards of burning or exploding materials. These NFPA codes are not intended to address the hazards of this product other than in a fire situation.

Decomposition of this product at temperature above 300 deg. C can form hydrogen fluoride (HF), but HF will only accumulate with continuous exposure to excess heat in a sealed vessel

Page 8 of 8 January 1, 2008 ASAHIKLIN AK-225 U-1100A-17

| Health | Fire | Reactivity |  |
|--------|------|------------|--|
| 2      | 0    | 0          |  |

Revision Summary: Chapters 1, 2, 11, 15, 16 (2007.6)

The product is not designed for special applications such as pharmaceutical and medical uses.

The information given in this safety data sheet is for safety purposes only. It is given in good faith and based on the best knowledge and experience of the company at the date of issuing. The company is not responsible for any loss or damage caused by the use of the product in applications for which it was not intended or for conditions of use contrary to the recommendations in this safety data sheet.

# WARNINGS

This substance harms public health and environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.

Material Safety Data Sheet for Cleaning Agents Used in Vapor Degreasing

HFE-72 DE

# 3.2 POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

### Eye Contact:

Moderate Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

### Skin Contact:

Moderate Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, and dryness.

# Inhalation:

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

Cardiac Sensitization: Signs/symptoms may include irregular heartbeat (arrhythmia), faintness, chest pain, and may be fatal.

If thermal decomposition occurs:

May be harmful if inhaled.

May be absorbed following inhalation and cause target organ effects.

### Ingestion:

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

# Target Organ Effects:

Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness.

# 3.3 POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

# AQUATIC TOXICITY:

Testing results indicate that ethyl nonafluoroisobutyl ether, ethyl nonafluorobutyl ether, methyl nonafluoroisobutyl ether and methyl nonafluorobutyl ether have insignificant toxicity to aquatic organisms at their saturation point (Lowest LC50, EC50, or 1C50 > substance water solubility). 1,2-Trans-dichloroethylene is harmful to aquatic organisms (10 mg/L < Lowest LC50, EC50, or 1C50 < 100 mg/L). These compounds are highly volatile and have high Henry's Law constants and are thus expected to move rapidly through vaporization from solution in an aquatic compartment or from a soil surface in a terrestrial compartment to the atmosphere.

# BIOCONCENTRATION:

Ethyl nonafluoroisobutylether, ethyl nonafluorobutylether, methyl nonafluoroisobutylether, and methyl nonafluorobutylether are highly insoluble and very volatile. Bioconcentration is therefore unlikely and not expected as they are not likely to enter aqueous waste streams from typical uses and disposal, or, in the case of a spill, remain in the aquatic or terrestrial compartments. The high

Page 2 of 9

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET HFE-72DE 3M TM Novee TM Engineered Fluid 08/06/09

potential for these components to move from aquatic or terrestrial environments to the atmosphere indicates bioconcentration is unlikely to occur as they are not expected to be bioavailable. Thus, emphasis has been placed on the atmospheric fate.

1.2-Trans-dichloroethylene has an octanol/water partition coefficient of <3 indicating it is unlikely to bioconcentrate.

### ATMOSPHERIC FATE:

This product has Zero Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP).

Atmospheric Lifetime: approximately 6 days for 1,2-trans-dichloroethylene; approximately 4.7 years and 3.7 years for methyl nonafluoroisobutyl ether, respectively; 0.8 years for the mixture of ethyl nonafluoroisobutyl ether and ethyl nonafluorobutyl ether.

Global Warming Potential (GWP): 320 (100 year 1TH, WMO 1998 method) for methyl nonafluoroisobutyl ether and methyl nonafluorobutyl ether; 55 (100-yr 1TH) for ethyl nonafluoroisobutyl ether and ethyl nonafluorobutyl ether using the calculation method outlined in Climate Change 2001; and essentially zero for 1,2-trans-dichloroethylene. GWP of product as formulated: approximately 43 (100-yr 1TH).

Ethyl nonafluoroisobutylether, ethyl nonafluorobutylether, methyl nonafluoroisobutylether, and methyl nonafluorobutylether are exempt from the US EPA definition of a volatile organic compound (VOC).

Take precautions to prevent direct release to the environment.

# SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

# 4.1 FIRST AID PROCEDURES

The following first aid recommendations are based on an assumption that appropriate personal and industrial hygiene practices are followed.

Eye Contact: Flush eyes with large amounts of water. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Immediately flush skin with large amounts of water. Get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and clean shoes before reuse.

Inhalation: Remove person to fresh air. Get immediate medical attention.

If Swallowed: Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by medical personnel. Give victim two glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

# 4.2 NOTE TO PHYSICIANS

Exposures resulting from intentional misuse and abuse may cause an increase in myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

# SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

# Vertrel SMT

# 5.1 FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

Autoignition temperature Flash Point Flammable Limits - LEL Flammable Limits - UEL 396 °C [Details: No flash point per ASTM 3278 method] 6.7 % volume 13.7 % volume

Page 3 of 9

### 5.2 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Use fire extinguishers with class B extinguishing agents (e.g., dry chemical, carbon dioxide).

#### 5.3 PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exposure to extreme heat can give rise to thermal decomposition. Wear full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards are anticipated. Extreme conditions of heat (welding, open flame, misuse, or equipment failure) may produce decomposition products that include hydrogen fluoride and hydrogen chloride.

Note: See STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (SECTION 10) for hazardous combustion and thermal decomposition information.

### SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Accidental Release Measures: Refer to other sections of this MSDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment. Call 3M-HELPS line (1-800-364-3577) for more information on handling and managing the spill. Evacuate unprotected and untrained personnel from hazard area. The spill should be cleaned up by qualified personnel. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Contain spill. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Clean up residue with an appropriate solvent label and MSDS. Collect the resulting residue containing solution. Place in a closed container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

In the event of a release of this material, the user should determine if the release qualifies as reportable according to local, state, and federal regulations.

### SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### 7.1 HANDLING

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water. Contents may be under pressure, open carefully. Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray. Avoid skin contact with hot material. Avoid eye contact with vapors, mists, or spray. For industrial or professional use only. Store work clothes separately from other clothing, food and tobacco products. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents. Avoid skin contact. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below Occupational Exposure Limits. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment. Avoid continuous exposure of the material to extreme conditions of heat, i.e., above 150C (welding, open flame, misuse or equipment failure). Avoid exceeding a watt density of 50 watts/inch2 from a heater surface. Continuous exposure to 150C results in very slight decomposition of this product and, therefore, is a very conservative use temperature threshold. Do not breathe thermal decomposition products. For additional information about applications involving exposure of the fluid to temperatures exceeding 150C, please contact 3M Technical Service.

#### 7.2 STORAGE

Store away from heat. Store out of direct sunlight. Keep container in well-ventilated area, Store away from oxidizing agents. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from strong bases. Contents may be under pressure if stored/shipped under elevated temperature. Open closure slowly to vent pressure.

Page 4 of 9

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### 8.1 ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Use with appropriate local exhaust ventilation. Provide appropriate local exhaust ventilation on open containers. Do not use in a confined area or areas with little or no air movement. For those situations where the fluid might be exposed to extreme overheating due to misuse or equipment failure, use with appropriate local exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain levels of thermal decomposition products below their exposure guidelines.

### 8.2 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

#### 8.2.1 Eye/Face Protection

Avoid eye contact with vapors, mists, or spray. The following eye protection(s) are recommended: Safety Glasses with side shields, Indirect Vented Goggles.

#### 8.2.2 Skin Protection

Wear appropriate gloves, such as Nomex, when handling this material to prevent thermal burns. Avoid skin contact. Avoid skin contact with hot material.

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible materials. Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Fluoroelastomer (Viton), Polyethylene/Ethylene Vinyl Alcohol.

### 8.2.3 Respiratory Protection

Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray. Under normal use conditions, airborne exposures are not expected to be significant enough to require respiratory protection.

Select one of the following NIOSH approved respirators based on airborne concentration of contaminants and in accordance with OSHA regulations: Half facepiece or fullface air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges. Consult the current 3M Respiratory Selection Guide for additional information or call 1-800-243-4630 for 3M technical assistance. If thermal decomposition occurs, wear supplied air respiratory protection.

#### 8.2.4 Prevention of Swallowing

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water. Not applicable.

#### 8.3 EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

| Ingredient                      | Authority | Type               | Limit        |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1.2-Trans-Dichloroethylene      | ACGIH     | TWA                | 200 ppm      |
| 1.2-Trans-Dichloroethylene      | OSHA      | TWA                | 200 ppni     |
| Methyl Nonafluorobutyl Ether    | AIHA      | TWA                | 750 ppm      |
| Ethyl Nonafluorobutyl Ether     | 3M        | TWA, as total ison | ners 200 ppm |
| Ethyl Nonafluoroisobutyl Ether  | 3M        | TWA, as total ison | ners 200 ppm |
| Methyl Nonafluoroisobutyl Ether | AIHA      | TWA                | 750 ppm      |

#### Additional Information

SOURCE OF EXPOSURE LIMIT DATA:

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

CMRG: Chemical Manufacturer Recommended Guideline

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration

AIHA: American Industrial Hygiene Association Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL)

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Page 5 of 9

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET HFE-72DE 3M TM Novee TM Engineered Fluid 08/06/09

Specific Physical Form: Odor, Color, Grade: General Physical Form: Autoignition temperature Flash Point Flammable Limits - LEL Flammable Limits - UEL Boiling point Density Vapor Density

Vapor Pressure

Specific Gravity pH Melting point

Solubility in Water Evaporation rate Volatile Organic Compounds Percent volatile VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents Viscosity Liquid Clear, colorless with slight odor. Liquid 396 °C [*Details*: No flash point per ASTM 3278 method] 6.7 % volume 13.7 % volume 43 °C 1.28 g/ml No Data Available

350 mmHg [@ 25 °C]

1.28 [Ref Std: WATER=1] Not Applicable Not Applicable

Negligible No Data Available 896 g/l [Test Method: South Cost Air Qual Mgmt Dist] 100 % 896 g/l [Test Method: calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1] 0.45 centipoise

### SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable.

Materials and Conditions to Avoid: Strong bases; Strong oxidizing agents; Heat(excessive temperatures)

Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

| Substance                   | Condition  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Hydrogen Chloride           | At Flevated Temperatures - extreme conditions of |
|                             | heat   |
| Hydrogen Fluoride           | A) Elevated Temperatures - extreme conditions of |
|                             | heat   |
| Perfluoroisobutylene (PFIB) | At Elevated Temperatures - extreme conditions of |
|                             | heat   |

Hazardous Decomposition: Perfluorinated Acid Fluorides

Hydrogen Fluoride has an ACGIH Threshold Limit Value of 3 parts per million (as fluoride) as a Ceiling Limit and an OSHA PEL of 3 ppm of fluoride as an eight hour Time\_Weighted Average and 6 ppm of fluoride as a Short Term Exposure Limit. The odor threshold for HF is 0.04 ppm, providing good warning properties for exposure.

Decomposition of this product at temperatures above 300 degrees C can form perfluoroisobutylene (PFIB), but PFIB will only accumulate with continuous exposure to excessive heat in a sealed vessel. The formation rate for PFIB is about 1000 times less than the rate for primary thermal decomposition products such as HF. During normal use conditions, no health hazard is associated with the use of this material due to PFIB exposure.

Page 6 of 9

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Product-Based Toxicology Information:

HFE-72DE is considered non-toxic by inhalation based on a 4-hour inhalation study in rats (4-hour LC50 greater than 20 mg/L).

#### **Component-Based Toxicology Information:**

For a mixture of ethyl nonafluorobutyl ether and its isomer, a single positive response for cardiac sensitization was observed at an exposure level of 49,000 ppm. No adverse health effects are anticipated from normal handling and use.

### SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<u>Test Organism</u> Water flea, Daphnia magna Bluegill, Lepomis macrochirus Test Type 48 hours Effect Concentration 50% 96 hours Lethal Concentration 50% Result >300 mg/l >190 mg/l

### CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION

Test Type

Result See 3.3 Protocol

### SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: Reclaim if feasible. To reclaim or return, contact your 3M sales representative. As a disposal alternative, incinerate in an industrial or commercial facility in the presence of a combustible material. As a disposal alternative, dispose of waste product in a facility permitted to accept chemical waste. Combustion products will include HF and HCI. Facility must be capable of handling halogenated materials.

To reclaim or return, check product label for contact.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): Not regulated

Since regulations vary, consult applicable regulations or authorities before disposal.

### SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### ID Number(s):

98-0212-2966-5, 98-0212-2967-3, 98-0212-2968-1, 98-0212-3162-0, 98-0212-3507-6

Please contact the emergency numbers listed on the first page of the MSDS for Transportation Information for this material.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Page 7 of 9

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET HFE-72DE 3M TM Novee TM Engineered Fluid 08/06/09

### US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

#### 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes. Delayed Hazard - No

STATE REGULATIONS Contact 3M for more information.

#### CHEMICAL INVENTORIES

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA

The components of this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

One or more of the components of this product have been notified to NICNAS (National Industrial Chemical Notification and Assessment Scheme) of Australia. Certain restrictions apply. Contact the selling division for additional information. One or more of the components of this product have been notified to ELINCS (European List of Notified or New Chemical Substances). Certain restrictions apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are listed on Japan's Chemical Substance Control Law List (also known as the Existing and New Chemical Substances List.)

The components of this material are in compliance with the new chemical notification requirements for the Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory.

All the components of this product are listed on China's Inventory of Chemical Substances.

Contact 3M for more information.

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS Contact 3M for more information.

This MSDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### **SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

Page 8 of 9

### MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET HFE-72DE 3M 7M Novec TM Engineered Fluid 08/06/09

#### NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 3 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Special Hazards: None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

#### **HMIS Hazard Classification**

Health: 2 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Protection: X - Sec PPE section.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS(r)) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS(r) ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS(r) program. HMIS(r) is a registered mark of the National Paint and Coatings Association (NPCA).

#### **Revision Changes:**

Section 9: Vapor pressure value was modified. Section 9: Boiling point information was modified.

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the MSDS available directly from 3M.

3M MSDSs are available at www.3M.com

Page 9 of 9

HFE-71 DE



#### **Material Safety Data Sheet**

Copyright, 2008, 3M Company. All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

#### **SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

PRODUCT NAME: HFE-71DE 3M(TM) Novec(TM) Engineered Fluid MANUFACTURER: 3M DIVISION: Electronics Markets Materials Division

> ADDRESS: 3M Center St. Paul, MN 55144-1000

> > EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

Issue Date: 10/23/2008 Supercedes Date: 08/28/2008

Document Group: 07-7119-6

#### Product Use:

Intended Use: Specific Use: For Industrial Use Only. Not Intended For Use As A Medical Device Or Drug. Cleaning and Coating Solvent

### **SECTION 2: INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredient

1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene Methyl Nonafluoroisobutyl Ether Methyl Nonafluorobutyl Ether <u>C.A.S. No.</u> 156-60-5 163702-08-7 163702-07-6 <u>% by Wt</u> 49 - 51 10 - 40 10 - 40

### **SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

#### **3.1 EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

Specific Physical Form: liquid Odor, Color, Grade: Clear, colorless liquid. Slight odor. General Physical Form: Liquid Immediate health, physical, and environmental hazards:

May cause target organ effects.

#### **3.2 POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS**

Eye Contact: Moderate Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

Page 1 of 9

#### Skin Contact:

Moderate Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, and dryness.

#### Inhalation:

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

If thermal decomposition occurs: May be harmful if inhaled.

May be absorbed following inhalation and cause target organ effects.

#### Ingestion:

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May be absorbed following ingestion and cause target organ effects.

#### **Target Organ Effects:**

Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness.

### 3.3 POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

#### AQUATIC TOXICITY:

Testing results indicate that methyl nonafluoroisobutyl ether and methyl nonafluorobutyl ether have insignificant toxicity to aquatic organisms at their saturation point (Lowest LC50, EC50, or IC50 > substance water solubility). 1,2-Trans-dichloroethylene is harmful to aquatic organisms (10 mg/L < Lowest LC50, EC50, or IC50 < 100 mg/L). These compounds are highly volatile and have high Henry's Law constants and are thus expected to move rapidly through vaporization from solution in an aquatic compartment or from a soil surface in a terrestrial compartment to the atmosphere.

#### **BIOCONCENTRATION:**

Methyl nonafluoroisobutylether, and methyl nonafluorobutylether are highly insoluble and very volatile. Bioconcentration is therefore unlikely and not expected as they are not likely to enter aqueous waste streams from typical uses and disposal, or, in the case of a spill, remain in the aquatic or terrestrial compartments. The high potential for these components to move from aquatic or terrestrial environments to the atmosphere indicates bioconcentration is unlikely to occur as they are not expected to be bioavailable. Thus, emphasis has been placed on the atmospheric fate.

1,2-Trans-dichloroethylene has an octanol/water partition coefficient of <3 indicating it is unlikely to bioconcentrate.

#### ATMOSPHERIC FATE:

This product has Zero Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP).

Page 2 of 9

Atmospheric Lifetime: approximately 6 days for 1,2-trans-dichloroethylene and approximately 4.7 yr and 3.7 yr for methyl nonafluorobutyl ether and methyl nonafluoroisobutyl ether, respectively.

Global Warming Potential (GWP): 320 (100 year ITH, WMO 1998 method) for n-butyl and iso-butyl isomers and essentially zero for 1,2-trans-dichloroethylene. The mixture has a global warming potential of 160 on weight basis (100 year ITH, WMO 1998 method).

Atmospheric degradation products are expected to include: for methyl nonafluoroisobutyl ether: predominantly isoperfluorobutyric acid, CO2, HF, and perhaps also CF3COOH; for methyl nonafluorobutyl ether: n-perfluorobutyric acid, CO2, and HF.

### **SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**

#### 4.1 FIRST AID PROCEDURES

The following first aid recommendations are based on an assumption that appropriate personal and industrial hygiene practices are followed.

Eye Contact: Flush eyes with large amounts of water. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Immediately flush skin with large amounts of water. Get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing and clean shoes before reuse.

Inhalation: Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

If Swallowed: Do not induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by medical personnel. Give victim two glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

#### **SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

#### 5.1 FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

Autoignition temperature Flash Point Flammable Limits - LEL Flammable Limits - UEL 410 °C Not Applicable [Details: None acc to ASTM E681-94, @ 100C] [Details: None acc to ASTM E681-94, @ 100C]

5.2 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Material will not burn.

#### 5.3 PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Exposure to extreme heat can give rise to thermal decomposition. Wear full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards are anticipated. Extreme conditions of heat (welding, open flame, misuse, or equipment failure) may produce decomposition products that include hydrogen fluoride and hydrogen chloride.

Note: See STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (SECTION 10) for hazardous combustion and thermal decomposition information.

### SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Page 3 of 9

Accidental Release Measures: Observe precautions from other sections. Call 3M- HELPS line (1-800-364-3577) for more information on handling and managing the spill. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Contain spill. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Place in a closed container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

In the event of a release of this material, the user should determine if the release qualifies as reportable according to local, state, and federal regulations.

### **SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

#### 7.1 HANDLING

Avoid eye contact with vapors, mists, or spray. Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray. Contents may be under pressure, open carefully. For industrial or professional use only. No smoking: Smoking while using this product can result in contamination of the tobacco and/or smoke and lead to the formation of the hazardous decomposition products mentioned in the Reactivity Data section of this MSDS. Store work clothes separately from other clothing, food and tobacco products. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below Occupational Exposure Limits. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment. Avoid skin contact. Avoid continuous exposure of the material to extreme conditions of heat, i.e., above 150C (welding, open flame, misuse or equipment failure). Avoid exceeding a watt density of 50 watts/inch2 from a heater surface. Continuous exposure to 150C results in very slight decomposition of this product and, therefore, is a very conservative use temperature threshold. Applications involving exposure of the fluid to temperatures exceeding 150C should be reviewed with 3M Technical Service.

### 7.2 STORAGE

Store away from heat. Store out of direct sunlight. Store away from oxidizing agents. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in well-ventilated area. Store away from strong bases. Contents may be under pressure if stored/shipped under elevated temperature. Open closure slowly to vent pressure.

### SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### 8.1 ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Use with appropriate local exhaust ventilation. Provide appropriate local exhaust ventilation on open containers. For those situations where the fluid might be exposed to extreme overheating due to misuse or equipment failure, use with appropriate local exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain levels of thermal decomposition products below their exposure guidelines.

### 8.2 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

#### 8.2.1 Eye/Face Protection

Avoid eye contact. Avoid eye contact with vapors, mists, or spray. The following eye protection(s) are recommended: Safety Glasses with side shields, Indirect Vented Goggles.

#### 8.2.2 Skin Protection

Avoid skin contact with hot material. Wear appropriate gloves, such as Nomex, when handling this material to prevent thermal burns.

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible materials. Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Fluoroelastomer (Viton), Polyethylene/Ethylene Vinyl Alcohol.

#### 8.2.3 Respiratory Protection

Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray. Under normal use conditions, airborne exposures are not expected to be significant enough

Page 4 of 9

#### to require respiratory protection.

Select one of the following NIOSH approved respirators based on airborne concentration of contaminants and in accordance with OSHA regulations: Half facepiece or fullface air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges. Consult the current 3M Respiratory Selection Guide for additional information or call 1-800-243-4630 for 3M technical assistance. If thermal decomposition occurs, wear supplied air respiratory protection.

#### 8.2.4 Prevention of Swallowing

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.

#### 8.3 EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

| Ingredient                      | Authority | Туре | Limit   | Additional Information |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|------------------------|
| 1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene      | ACGIH     | TWA  | 200 ppm | and the second second  |
| 1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene      | OSHA      | TWA  | 200 ppm |                        |
| Methyl Nonafluorobutyl Ether    | AIHA      | TWA  | 750 ppm |                        |
| Methyl Nonafluoroisobutyl Ether | AIHA      | TWA  | 750 ppm |                        |

SOURCE OF EXPOSURE LIMIT DATA:

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists CMRG: Chemical Manufacturer Recommended Guideline OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration AIHA: American Industrial Hygiene Association Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL)

### **SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Specific Physical Form: Odor, Color, Grade: General Physical Form: Autoignition temperature Flash Point Flammable Limits - LEL Flammable Limits - UEL Boiling point Density Vapor Density

Vapor Pressure

Specific Gravity pH Melting point

Solubility in Water Evaporation rate Volatile Organic Compounds Percent volatile VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents Viscosity liquid Clear, colorless liquid. Slight odor. Liquid 410 °C *Not Applicable* [*Details:* None acc to ASTM E681-94, @ 100C] [*Details:* None acc to ASTM E681-94, @ 100C] 41 °C 1.37 g/ml Approximately 4.8 [*Ref Std:* AIR=1]

383 mmHg [@ 25 °C]

1.37 [*Ref Std:* WATER=1] Not Applicable Not Applicable

Slight (less than 10%) 70 [*Ref Std:* BUOAC=1] 685 g/l [*Test Method:* South Cost Air Qual Mgmt Dist] 100 % 685 g/l [*Test Method:* calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1] 0.43 centipoise [@ 25 °C]

### SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable.

Page 5 of 9

Materials and Conditions to Avoid: Strong bases; Strong oxidizing agents; Heat(excessive temperatures)

Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

| Substance                   | Condition  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Hydrogen Chloride           | At Elevated Temperatures - extreme conditions of |
|                             | heat   |
| Hydrogen Fluoride           | At Elevated Temperatures - extreme conditions of |
|                             | heat   |
| Perfluoroisobutylene (PFIB) | At Elevated Temperatures - extreme conditions of |
|                             | heat   |

Hazardous Decomposition: Perfluorinated Acid Fluorides

Hydrogen Fluoride has an ACGIH Threshold Limit Value of 3 parts per million (as fluoride) as a Ceiling Limit and an OSHA PEL of 3 ppm of fluoride as an eight hour Time\_Weighted Average and 6 ppm of fluoride as a Short Term Exposure Limit. The odor threshold for HF is 0.04 ppm, providing good warning properties for exposure.

Decomposition of this product at temperatures above 300 degrees C can form perfluoroisobutylene (PFIB), but PFIB will only accumulate with continuous exposure to excessive heat in a sealed vessel. The formation rate for PFIB is about 1000 times less than the rate for primary thermal decomposition products such as HF. During normal use conditions, no health hazard is associated with the use of this material due to PFIB exposure.

### SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Please contact the address listed on the first page of the MSDS for Toxicological Information on this material and/or its components.

### SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Test Organism Water flea, Daphnia magna Bluegill, Lepomis macrochirus Test Type 48 hours Effect Concentration 50% 96 hours Bioconcentration Factor

Result >400 mg/l >250 mg/l

### CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION

See information in Section 3.3 - Potential Environmental Effects

### **SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Disposal Method: Reclaim if feasible. To reclaim or return, contact your 3M sales representative. Incinerate in an industrial or commercial facility in the presence of a combustible material. As a disposal alternative, dispose of waste product in a facility permitted to accept chemical waste. Combustion products will include HF and HCI. Facility must be capable of

Page 6 of 9

handling halogenated materials.

#### EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): Not regulated

Since regulations vary, consult applicable regulations or authorities before disposal.

### SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### ID Number(s):

98-0211-9219-4, 98-0211-9221-0, 98-0211-9222-8, 98-0211-9223-6, 98-0212-1172-1, 98-0212-3141-4, 98-0212-3142-2, 98-0212-3143-0, 98-0212-3502-7

Please contact the emergency numbers listed on the first page of the MSDS for Transportation Information for this material.

### **SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

### US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - No

#### STATE REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

### CHEMICAL INVENTORIES

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Contact 3M for more information.

Additional Information: The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of ELINCS, METI, AICS, KECI, PICCS, CICS, CEPA.

### INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

Page 7 of 9

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has listed the ingredients of 3M(TM) HFE-71DE as acceptable substitutes for ozone depleting substances in specific solvent cleaning and aerosol industry applications under its Significant New Alternatives Program (SNAP). Section 612 of the Clean Air Act requires the EPA to administer this program to evaluate and approve alternatives for ozone depleting substances.

#### This MSDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### **SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

#### NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 3 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Special Hazards: None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

### HMIS Hazard Classification

Health: 2 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Protection: X - See PPE section.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS(r)) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS(r) ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS(r) program. HMIS(r) is a registered mark of the National Paint and Coatings Association (NPCA).

Revision Changes: Section 1: Product use information was modified. Section 6: Release measures information was modified. Section 13: Waste disposal method information was modified. Section 2: Ingredient table was modified. Section 8: Exposure guidelines ingredient information was modified. Section 13: Waste disposal method comment was deleted.

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the MSDS available directly from 3M.

3M MSDSs are available at www.3M.com

Page 8 of 9

Vertrel SMT

|   | VERTREL <sup>®</sup> SMT   |
|---|--|
|   | 6093FR Revised 26-SEP-2001   |
|   |  |
| CHEMICAL PRODUCT/COMP.  | ANY IDENTIFICATION   |
| 1   |  |
|   |  |
| laterial Identification   |  |
| laterial Identification<br>Formula  | : CF3CHFCHFCF2CF3, CC1H=CC1H(TRANS), CH3OH   |
| Formula   | : CF3CHFCHFCF2CF3, CC1H=CC1H(TRANS), CH3OH   |
| Formula<br>Company Identification<br>MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUT   |  |
| Formula<br>Company Identification<br>MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUT<br>DuPont<br>1007 Ma  |  |
| Formula<br>Company Identification<br>MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUT<br>DuPont<br>1007 Ma  | IOR<br>arket Street  |
| Formula<br>Company Identification<br>MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUT<br>DuPont<br>1007 Ma<br>Wilming   | TOR<br>arket Street<br>gton, DE 19898<br>: 1-800-441-7515 (outside the U.S.                  |
| Company Identification<br>MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUT<br>DuPont<br>1007 Ma<br>Wilming<br>PHONE NUMBERS                                   | <pre>FOR arket Street gton, DE 19898 : 1-800-441-7515 (outside the U.S.</pre>                |
| Formula<br>Company Identification<br>MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUT<br>DuPont<br>1007 Ma<br>Wilming<br>PHONE NUMBERS<br>Product Information | TOR<br>arket Street<br>gton, DE 19898<br>: 1-800-441-7515 (outside the U.S.<br>302-774-1000) |

MSDS Number: 6093FR

## **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

| 5 Number | 8                              |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| 195-42-8 | 49.0-55.0                      |
| 56-60-5  | 40.0-46.0                      |
| 67-56-1  | 2.0-6.0                        |
| 75-52-5  | 0.05-0.7                       |
|          | 195-42-8<br>56-60-5<br>67-56-1 |

Page 1 of 13

#### MSDS Number: 6093FR

\* Disclosure as a toxic chemical is required under Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372.

### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health Effects

Gross overexposure by inhalation to HFC-43-10mee may cause suffocation if air is displaced by vapors and central nervous system stimulation with increased activity or sleeplessness, tremors or convulsions. These effects may be followed by central nervous system depression with dizziness, confusion, incoordination, drowsiness or unconsciousness. Based on data from other fluorocarbons, gross overexposure to HFC-43-10mee may cause irregular heart beat with a strange sensation in the chest, "heart thumping" apprehension, lightheadedness, feeling of fainting, dizziness, weakness, sometimes progressing to loss of consciousness and death. Intentional misuse or deliberate inhalation may cause death without warning. Vapor reduces oxygen available for breathing and is heavier than air. Immediate effects to HFC-43-10mee by skin contact may include slight irritation with itching, redness or swelling. Repeated and/or prolonged exposure may cause defatting of the skin with itching, redness or rash. Based on animal data, significant skin permeation, and systemic toxicity after skin contact, appears unlikely. Immediate effects of overexposure to HFC-43-10mee by eye contact may include eye irritation with tearing, pain or blurred vision. The major ingestion hazard of HFC-43-10mee is aspiration (liquid entering the lungs during ingestion or vomiting) which may result in "chemical pneumonia." Symptoms include coughing, gasping, choking, shortness of breath, bluish discoloration of the skin, rapid breathing and heart rate, and fever. Pulmonary edema or bleeding, drowsiness, confusion, coma and seizures may occur in more serious cases. Symptoms may develop immediately or as late as 24 hours after exposure, depending on how much chemical entered the lungs. Increased susceptibility to the effects of HFC-43-10mee may be observed in persons with pre-existing disease of the central nervous system or the cardiovascular system.

Inhalation of t-DCE may cause central nervous system depression with dizziness, confusion, incoordination, drowsiness or unconsciousness; or tremors, nausea, vomiting, weakness, and abdominal cramps. Other effects may include irregular heart beat with a strange sensation in the chest, "heart thumping", apprehension, lightheadedness, feeling of fainting, dizziness, or weakness. Skin contact with t-DCE may cause severe irritation with burning, redness, swelling, pain or rash. Eye contact with t-DCE may cause severe eye irritation with tearing, pain or blurred vision. Ingestion of t-DCE may cause pulmonary edema (body fluid in the lungs) with cough, wheezing, abnormal lung sounds, possibly progressing to severe shortness of breath and bluish

Page 2 of 13

#### MSDS Number: 6093FR

discoloration of the skin: symptoms may be delayed. Ingestion may also cause pathological changes in the liver, central nervous system depression with dizziness, confusion, incoordination, drowsiness or unconsciousness, and structural (pathological) changes in heart muscle tissue.

The fatal dose of Methyl Alcohol by ingestion is from 60 to 250 ml. Inhalation of Methyl Alcohol may cause irritation of the nose and throat with sneezing, sore throat or runny nose. Skin contact with Methyl Alcohol may cause irritation with itching, burning, redness, swelling or rash. Skin permeation may occur in amounts capable of producing the effects of systemic toxicity. Eye contact with Methyl Alcohol may cause eye irritation with tearing, pain or blurred vision. Ingestion of Methyl Alcohol may cause irritation of the digestive tract with stomach pain, heartburn, nausea, vomiting or diarrhea; however there may be no symptoms at all. Inhalation, ingestion or skin contact with Methyl Alcohol may cause temporary mild depression of the central nervous system with dizziness, confusion, incoordination or drowsiness followed by an asymptomatic period usually ranging from 12 to 24 hours. Metabolic acidosis develops followed by ocular toxicity (visual disturbance including blindness). Other effects include non-specific effects such as headache, nausea and weakness. Gross overexposure may cause pathological changes in the liver and kidneys; nerve damage with numbness, weakness or muscle rigidity; tremors; convulsions; and fatality. Increased susceptibility to the effects of Methyl Alcohol may be observed in persons with pre-existing disease of the nervous system, visual system, liver, kidneys, and cardiovascular system.

Short-term overexposure by inhalation to Nitromethane may cause irritation of the nose and throat with sneezing, sore throat or runny nose. Based on animal data repeated and/or prolonged exposure may cause irritation of nose, throat, and lungs with cough, difficulty breathing or shortness of breath, pathological changes in the liver, central nervous system depression with dizziness, confusion, incoordination, drowsiness or unconsciousness, peripheral nervous system effects with tingling, pain, or loss of sensation in extremities which may be accompanied by weakness or loss of muscle control, altered blood cell counts, impaired functioning of the blood-forming system with alterations in blood cell counts and/or anemia, effects on the nervous tissue, and clinical pathological changes of the thyroid. Skin contact with Nitromethane may cause skin irritation with itching, burning, redness, swelling or rash. Eye contact with Nitromethane may cause eye irritation with tearing, pain or blurred vision. Based on animal data, ingestion of Nitromethane may cause abnormal liver function with altered enzyme levels in blood, or abnormal kidney function with altered results on blood tests.

#### Carcinogenicity Information

The following components are listed by IARC, NTP, OSHA or ACGIH as carcinogens.

Material

IARC NTP OSHA ACGIH

Page 3 of 13

MSDS Number: 6093FR

NITROMETHANE

2B

### FIRST AID MEASURES

#### First Aid

#### INHALATION

If inhaled, immediately remove to fresh air. Keep person calm. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.

#### SKIN CONTACT

Flush skin with water after contact. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

#### EYE CONTACT

In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

#### INGESTION

If swallowed, immediately give 2 glasses of water and induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

Notes to Physicians

Ethanol (ETOH) is antidotal and should be administered early in the treatment. Ethanol is a potent inhibitor of Methanol metabolism because it is preferentially acted on by liver alcohol dehydrogenase, thus delaying or preventing toxic metabolites from Methanol.

Treatment is started after residual ingested substance is removed from the stomach. Ethanol is administered orally or IV with a goal of maintaining a blood alcohol level of approximately 22 mmol/L or 1.0 mg/L.

To prepare antidote, make a solution using 100 mL of 100 proof ethyl alcohol and 1900 mL of water. Give 1.5 mL/kg or 100 mL for an average adult. This may be mixed with orange juice for oral use if necessary. More Ethanol is to be given at 2 hour intervals to achieve and maintain the desired blood alcohol levels. Treatment may be necessary for several days.

The patient should be monitored for metabolic acidosis. Use of appropriate buffering solutions, such as bicarbonate, may be indicated.

Hemodialysis may be required.

THIS MATERIAL MAY MAKE THE HEART MORE SUSCEPTIBLE TO ARRHYTHMIAS. Catecholamines such as adrenaline, and other compounds having

Page 4 of 13

MSDS Number: 6093FR

similar effects, should be reserved for emergencies and then used only with special caution.

### FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties

Flammable limits in Air, % by Volume LEL : 7.0 % UEL : 15.0 % Flash Point : None Method : Pensky-Martens Closed Cup (ASTM D 93) Flash Point : None Method : Tag Open Cup (ASTM D 1310)

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE;

Has not yet been determined for VERTREL® SMT.

Fire and Explosion Hazards:

Use water spray or fog to cool containers. Drums may rupture under fire conditions. Decomposition may occur.

Extinguishing Media

Use media appropriate for surrounding material.

Fire Fighting Instructions

Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if drums rupture and contents are spilled under fire conditions.

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Safeguards (Personnel)

NOTE: Review FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean-up. Use appropriate PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up.

Initial Containment

Dike spill. Prevent material from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

Spill Clean Up

Page 5 of 13

#### MSDS Number: 6093FR

Immediately evacuate the area and provide maximum ventilation, especially in low places where heavy vapors might collect. Unprotected personnel should move upwind of spill. Only personnel equipped with proper respiratory and skin/eye protection should be permitted in area. Soak up with sawdust, sand, oil dry or other absorbent material. After all visible traces, including ignitable vapors, have been removed, thoroughly wet vacuum the area. Do not flush to sewer. If area of spill is porous, remove as much contaminated earth and gravel, etc. as necessary and place in closed containers for disposal.

In spill or leak situations, the composition of vapors above the liquid may fall within the LEL/UEL and, therefore, become flammable. Provide ventilation and assure no ignition sources are present.

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling (Personnel)

Avoid breathing vapors or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

The use of gloves is recommended when working with the material containers. Material should not be dispensed from its container by pouring, except for small sample containers where fume hoods or where other ventilation is used to manage the exposure limits. The use of a drum pump is recommended for dispensing from shipping containers.

Storage

Store in a clean, dry place.

Store in a clean, dry area. Do not allow stored product to exceed 52 C (125 F) to prevent leakage or potential rupture of container from pressure and expansion. Protect from freezing temperatures. If solvent is stored below -10 C (14 F), mix prior to use.

### **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Engineering Controls

Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep container tightly closed.

Vapors are heavier than air posing a hazard of asphyxia if they are trapped in enclosed or low places.

Personal Protective Equipment

Page 6 of 13

MSDS Number: 6093FR

EYE/FACE PROTECTION

Wear safety glasses or coverall chemical splash goggles.

RESPIRATORS

Where there is potential for airborne exposures in excess of applicable limits, wear NIOSH approved respiratory protection.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Where there is potential for skin contact have available and wear as appropriate impervious gloves, apron, pants, and jacket.

Protective gloves and chemical splash goggles should be used when handling liquid.

Exposure Guidelines

|       | 12121314131313 | -DECAFLUOROPENTANE              |  |  |  |
|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| PEL   | (OSHA)         | : None Established              |  |  |  |
| TLV   | (ACGIH)        | : None Established              |  |  |  |
| AEL * | (DuPont)       | : 200 ppm, 8 & 12 Hr. TWA       |  |  |  |
|       |                | 400 ppm, Ceiling                |  |  |  |
| 2     |                |                                 |  |  |  |
| TRANS | , 1,2-DICHLORO | ETHYLENE                        |  |  |  |
| PEL   | (OSHA)         | : 200 ppm, 790 mg/m3, 8 Hr. TWA |  |  |  |
| TLV   | (ACGIH)        | : 200 ppm, 8 Hr. TWA            |  |  |  |
| AEL * | (DuPont)       | : 200 ppm, 8 & 12 Hr. TWA       |  |  |  |
| METHA | NOL            |                                 |  |  |  |
| PEL   | (OSHA)         | : 200 ppm, 260 mg/m3, 8 Hr. TWA |  |  |  |
| TLV   | (ACGIH)        | : 200 ppm, 8 Hr. TWA, Skin      |  |  |  |
|       |                | STEL 250 ppm                    |  |  |  |
| AEL * | (DuPont)       | : 200 ppm, 8 & 12 Hr. TWA, Skin |  |  |  |
| NITRO | METHANE        |                                 |  |  |  |
| PEL   | (OSHA)         | : 100 ppm, 250 mg/m3, 8 Hr. TWA |  |  |  |
| TLV   | (ACGIH)        | : 20 ppm, 8 Hr. TWA, A3         |  |  |  |
| AEL * | (DuPont)       | : 10 ppm, 8 & 12 Hr. TWA        |  |  |  |

\* AEL is DuPont's Acceptable Exposure Limit. Where governmentally imposed occupational exposure limits which are lower than the AEL are in effect, such limits shall take precedence.

### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

#### Physical Data

Boiling Point Vapor Pressure Vapor Density : 37 C (99 F) : 470 mm Hg @ 25 C (77 F) : 4.4 (Air=1.0)

Page 7 of 13

MSDS Number: 6093FR

Form Color Density : Liquid : Colorless : 1.37 g/cm3 @ 25 C (77 F) 11.4 lb/gal

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Chemical Stability

Stable at normal temperatures and storage conditions.

Incompatibility with Other Materials

Incompatible with alkali or alkaline earth metals - powdered Al, Zn, Be, Na, Mg, etc.

Incompatible with strong bases such as NaOH, KOH, etc.

Decomposition

Decomposes with heat. High temperatures (open flames, glowing metal surfaces, etc.) can decompose HFC-43-10mee forming hydrofluoric acids and possibly carbonyl halides.

HFC-43-10mee is incompatible with strong bases and can react to form salts of hydrofluoric acid and unsaturated compounds of unknown toxicity.

1,2-Trans DCE is unstable at high temperatures and will form hydrochloric acid and unsaturates as well as break down or react in the presence of caustic to form salts of hydrochloric acid.

#### Polymerization

Polymerization will not occur.

### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Animal Data

HFC-43-10mee

| Oral LD50:   | >            | 5,000 mg/kg in rats    |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Dermal ALD:  | >            | 5,000 mg/kg in rabbits |
| Inhalation,  | 4 hour LC50: | 11,100 ppm in rats     |
| t-DCE        |              |                        |
| Oral LD50:   |              | 1275 mg/kg in rats     |
| Dermal LD50: | >            | 5000 mg/kg in rabbits  |
|              |              |                        |

Page 8 of 13

MSDS Number: 6093FR

Inhalation LC50, 4 hr: 24,100 ppm in rats

Methyl Alcohol

| Oral LD50:              |   | 9,100   | mg/kg in rats    |
|-------------------------|---|---------|------------------|
| Dermal LD50             |   | 15,840  | mg/kg in rabbits |
| Inhalation 1 hour LC50: | > | 145,000 | ppm in rats      |

Nitromethane

| Inhalation 4 hour ALC: | 6000 ppm in rats        |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Oral LD50:             | 1210 mg/kg in rats      |
| Dermal LD50:           | > 2000 mg/kg in rabbits |

Animal testing indicates that HFC-43-10mee is a slight skin irritant and a mild eye irritant, but is not a skin sensitizer. Single exposure to 5,000 ppm HFC-43-10mee by inhalation caused tremors. A different single exposure study by inhalation in rats caused incoordination, hyperactivity and prostration; pathological examination of rats from this study revealed kidney and lung changes, and external hair loss. Repeated exposures to 1,900 - 3,500 ppm caused tremors or convulsions, behavioral effects, and altered clinical chemistry. These effects were temporary. In a different repeated exposure test the No-Observed-Adverse-Effect-Level (NOAEL) for convulsions was 1000 ppm. Results indicate convulsions is an acute effect of HFC-43-10mee. The 90-day No-Observed-Adverse-Effect-Level (NOAEL) is 500 ppm. In animal testing HFC-43-10mee produced developmental effects only at exposure levels producing other toxic effects in the adult animal. No animal data are available to define the carcinogenic or reproductive hazards of HFC-43-10mee. Tests have shown that HFC-43-10mee does not cause genetic damage in bacterial or mammalian cell cultures. It has not produced genetic damage in tests on animals.

t-DCE is a severe eye irritant, and a moderate to severe skin irritant. Single and repeated exposure to t-DCE by ingestion caused increased kidney weight, histopathological changes of the lungs, liver effects, decreased motor activity, pulmonary edema, cardiovascular system changes, and mortality. Single and repeated exposure to t-DCE by inhalation caused pathological changes of the liver and lungs, inactivity or anaesthesia, altered white blood cell count, cardiovascular system changes and weak cardiac sensitization, a potentially fatal disturbance of the heart rhythm caused by a heightened sensitivity to the action of epinephrine. Long-term exposure caused altered liver and lung function. A more recent inhalation study (Dec. 1998) conducted with well-characterized t-DCE containing > 99.4% t-DCE, produced no adverse, compound-related effects. The NOEL was 4000 ppm. Exposure of pregnant rats shows maternal toxicity at 2000, 6000 and 12,000 ppm. Developmental toxicity was seen only at 12,000 ppm. Tests have shown that t-DCE does not cause genetic damage in bacterial or mammalian cell cultures. No animal data are available to define the carcinogenic or reproductive hazards of t-DCE.

Animal testing indicates Methyl Alcohol is an eye and skin

Page 9 of 13

#### MSDS Number: 6093FR

irritant. Eye contact with Methyl Alcohol caused clouding of the eye (corneal opacity). Repeated skin contact with higher concentrations of Methyl Alcohol caused some mortality. Single exposure by ingestion caused narcosis, liver effects, and hypothermia. Repeated exposure caused pathological changes of the eyes and acidosis. Repeated exposure by inhalation caused irritation of the eyes, and blindness. No animal data are available to define the carcinogenicity of Methyl Alcohol. Exposure of pregnant rats shows the following developmental effects: reduced birth weight, bone abnormalities, and behavioral abnormalities. Exposure of pregnant mice shows the following developmental effects: reduced birth weight, resorption, and bone abnormalities. No adequate animal data are available to define the reproductive effects of Methyl Alcohol. Tests have shown that Methyl Alcohol does not cause genetic damage in bacterial or mammalian cell cultures, or in animals. Methyl Alcohol has not been tested for its ability to cause permanent genetic damage in reproductive cells of mammals (not tested for heritable genetic damage).

Nitromethane is a skin irritant, and a slight eye irritant, but is not a skin sensitizer in animals. Single inhalation exposure to Nitromethane caused upper respiratory tract irritation, liver and kidney effects, central nervous system depression, incoordination, eye irritation, and some mortality. Repeated inhalation exposures caused loss of mobility in the hind limbs, alterations to the blood-forming system, altered hematology and clinical chemistry, respiratory injury, testicular effects, reduced sperm counts, altered estrous cycle, degeneration of the sciatic nerve, and spinal cord. Long-term exposure caused reduced weight gain, altered hematology, increased thyroid weight, decreased thyroxine levels and pathological changes of the lungs. Single ingestion exposure to high doses caused histopathological changes of the liver and kidney injury. Repeated exposures caused reduced weight gain, and liver injury. Repeated dermal exposure caused no significant toxicological effects. In one study, Nitromethane produced evidence of carcinogenic activity in male and female mice exposed to concentrations of 188, 375, or 750 ppm for 2 years, and in female rats exposed to concentrations of 94, 188, or 375 ppm for 2 years. There was no evidence of carcinogenic activity in male rats exposed for 2 years to concentrations of 94, 188, or 375 ppm. In a different study, with male and female rats exposure to concentrations of 100 or 200 ppm for 2 years did not produce evidence of carcinogenic activity. No adequate animal data are available to define the developmental or reproductive toxicity of Nitromethane. Tests have shown that Nitromethane did not cause genetic damage in bacterial or mammalian cell cultures.

### ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicological Information

Page 10 of 13

#### MSDS Number: 6093FR

Aquatic Toxicity:

HFC-43-10mee:

96 hour LC50 - fathead minnows: 27.2 mg/L. 96 hour LC50 - rainbow trout: 13.9 mg/L. 48 hour LC50 - Daphnia magna: 11.7 mg/L. t-DCE: 96 hour LC50 - bluegill sunfish: 1350 mg/L. 48 hour LC50 - Daphnia magna: 220 mg/L. Methanol: 96 hour LC50 - fathead minnows: 28,100 mg/L.

Nitromethane:

96 hour LC50 - fathead minnows: 1710 mg/L. 48 hour LC50 - Daphnia magna: 100 mg/L.

### DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal

```
Treatment, storage, transportation, and disposal must be in accordance with applicable Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations.
```

### TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Shipping Information

DOT/IMO/IATA - Not regulated in containers with less than 2300 lbs. If greater than 2300 lbs., use: Proper Shipping Name: Environmentally Hazardous Substance, Liquid, N.O.S. (Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene) Hazard Class : 9 UN Number : 3082 Packing Group : III Reportable Quantity : 1000 lbs. (Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene 5000 lbs. (Methanol) 2300 lbs. (VERTREL® SMT)

Page 11 of 13

MSD3 Number: 6093FR

5/15/02 2:09 PM

### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

U.S. Federal Regulations

All Components Are Listed on the TSCA Public Inventory

TITLE III HAZARD CLASSIFICATIONS SECTIONS 311, 312

Acute : Yes Chronic : No Fire : No Reactivity : No Pressure : No

1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-DECAFLUOROPENTANE (CAS 138495-42-8) is controlled by TSCA Section 5, Significant New Use Rule (SNUR; 40 CFR 721.5645) The approved uses are: precision and general cleaning, carrier fluid, displacement drying, printed circuit board cleaning, particulate removal and film cleaning, process medium, heat transfer fluid (dielectric and non-dielectric), and test fluid. Processors and users of this substance must also comply with the applicable general SNUR requirements set forth in 40 CFR 721 subpart A and the applicable record keeping requirements set forth at 40 CFR 721.125.

LISTS: SARA Extremely Hazardous Substance -No CERCLA Hazardous Substance -Yes\*

\*Methanol and Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene

State Regulations (U.S.)

"WARNING - SUBSTANCES KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER - Nitromethane (75-52-5)"

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

NFPA, NPCA-HMIS

NPCA-HMIS Rating Health : 2 Flammability : 0 Reactivity : 1

Personal Protection Rating to be supplied by user, depending on use and conditions.

Page 12 of 13

MSDS Number: 6093FR

VERTREL® is a registered trademark of DuPont.

The data in this Material Safety Data Sheet relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process.

Information in this format is provided as a service to our customers and is intended only for their use. Others may use it at their own discretion and risk.

The MSDS format adheres to U.S. standards and regulatory requirements and may not meet regulatory requirements in other locations.

This information is based upon technical information believed to be reliable. It is subject to revision as additional knowledge and experience are gained. Please return to this website for the most current version.

Responsibility for MSDS:

MSDS Coordinator

DuPont Fluoroproducts

Wilmington, DE 19898

(800) 441-7515

End of MSDS

Page 13 of 13

HFE-7100



### Material Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2004, 3M Company. All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

### SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: HFE-7100 3M (TM) Novec (TM) Engineered Fluid MANUFACTURER: 3M DIVISION: Electronics Markets Materials Division

> ADDRESS: 3M Center St. Paul, MN 55144-1000

> > EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

Issue Date: 04/09/2004 Supercedes Date: 09/16/2003

Document Group: 07-6378-9

#### **Product Use:**

Intended Use: Specific Use:

FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. NOT INTENDED FOR USE AS A MEDICAL DEVICE OR DRUG. Cleaning and Coating Solvent; Heat Transfer Fluid

#### Chick State of the Party History SECTION 2: INGREDIENTS

Ingredient METHYL NONAFLUOROISOBUTYL ETHER METHYL NONAFLUOROBUTYL ETHER

C.A.S. No. 163702-08-7 163702-07-6 % by Wt 20 - 8020 - 80

## SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### **3.1 EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

Specific Physical Form: liquid Odor, Color, Grade: Clear, colorless, liquid. Slight ethereal odor. General Physical Form: Liquid Immediate health, physical, and environmental hazards: NONE KNOWN

### **3.2 POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS**

Page 1 of 8

#### Eye Contact:

Contact with the eyes during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

#### Skin Contact:

Contact with the skin during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

#### Inhalation:

If thermal decomposition occurs:

Respiratory Effects: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, shortness of breath, chest tightness, nasal discharge, and wheezing.

#### Ingestion:

No health effects are expected.

#### 3.3 POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

#### A 3M Product Environmental Data Sheet (PED) is available.

This substance has chemical moieties that are resistant to biodegradation and is likely to only undergo partial biodegradation in the environment. The high potential of this substance to move from water to the atmosphere means its potential to bioconcentrate is likely to disappear rapidly from aerobic environments. Take precautions to prevent direct release of this product to the environment.

AQUATIC TOXICITY: Testing results indicate that this product has insignificant toxicity to aquatic organisms at its saturation point (Lowest LC50, EC50, or IC50 > substance water solubility). This substance is highly volatile and has a high Henry's Law constant and is thus expected to move rapidly through vaporization from solution in an aquatic compartment or from a soil surface in a terrestrial compartment to the atmosphere.

ATMOSPHERIC FATE: Zero Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP). Atmospheric Lifetime: approximately 4.1 yrs. Global Warming Potential (GWP): 280 (100 year ITH, IPCC1995 method). Global Warming Potential (GWP): 320 (100 yr ITH, IPCC2001 method). Atmospheric degradation products are expected to include: for methyl nonafluoroisobutyl ether: predominantly isoperfluorobutyric acid, CO2, HF, and perhaps also CF3COOH; for methyl nonafluorobutyl ether: n-perfluorobutyric acid, CO2, and HF.

### SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.1 FIRST AID PROCEDURES

The following first aid recommendations are based on an assumption that appropriate personal and industrial hygiene practices are followed.

Eye Contact: Flush eyes with large amounts of water. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wash affected area with soap and water. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

Inhalation: If signs/symptoms develop, remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

If Swallowed: If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention. No need for first aid is anticipated.

SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### 5.1 FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

Autoignition temperature Flash Point 405 °C [Details: (ASTM E659-84)] No Flash Point acc to ASTM D56(CC) and ASTM D92-85 (OC) methods

Page 2 of 8

Flammable Limits - LEL Flammable Limits - UEL [Details: NONE acc to ASTM E681-94, @100C] [Details: NONE acc to ASTM E681-94, @100C]

5.2 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA Material will not burn.

#### **5.3 PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS**

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water may be used to blanket the fire. Exposure to extreme heat can give rise to thermal decomposition. Wear full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards are anticipated. No unusual effects are anticipated during fire extinguishing operations. Avoid breathing the products and substances that may result from the thermal decomposition of the product or the other substances in the fire zone. Keep containers cool with water spray when exposed to fire to avoid rupture.

Note: See STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (SECTION 10) for hazardous combustion and thermal decomposition information.

### SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Accidental Release Measures: Observe precautions from other sections. Call 3M- HELPS line (1-800-364-3577) for more information on handling and managing the spill. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Contain spill. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Clean up residue with an appropriate organic solvent. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and MSDS. Collect the resulting residue containing solution. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

In the event of a release of this material, the user should determine if the release qualifies as reportable according to local, state, and federal regulations.

### SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### 7.1 HANDLING

Avoid skin contact with hot material. For industrial or professional use only. Contents may be under pressure, open carefully. No smoking: Smoking while using this product can result in contamination of the tobacco and/or smoke and lead to the formation of the hazardous decomposition products mentioned in the Reactivity Data section of this MSDS. Store work clothes separately from other clothing, food and tobacco products. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below Occupational Exposure Limits. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment. Avoid continuous exposure of the material to extreme conditions of heat, i.e., above 150 C (welding, open flame, misuse or equipment failure). Avoid exceeding a watt density of 50 watts/inch2 from a heater surface. Continuous exposure to 150 C results in very slight decomposition of this product and therefore, is a very conservative use temperature threshold. Applications involving exposure of the fluid to temperatures exceeding 150 C or watt densities exceeding 50 watts/inch2 have been safely implemented. Applications which may exceed these use parameters should be reviewed with 3M Technical Service.

#### 7.2 STORAGE

Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in well-ventilated area. Store away from heat. Store away from strong bases.



Page 3 of 8

#### 8.1 ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Use with appropriate local exhaust ventilation. Provide local exhaust ventilation at transfer points. Provide appropriate local exhaust when product is heated. For those situations where the fluid might be exposed to extreme overheating due to misuse or equipment failure, use with appropriate local exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain levels of thermal decomposition products below their exposure guidelines.

### 8.2 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

8.2.1 Eye/Face Protection

Avoid eye contact. The following eye protection(s) are recommended: Safety Glasses with side shields.

#### 8.2.2 Skin Protection

Avoid skin contact with hot material. Wear appropriate gloves, such as Nomex, when handling this material to prevent thermal burns.

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible materials. Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Nitrile Rubber.

#### 8.2.3 Respiratory Protection

Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray. Under normal use conditions, airborne exposures are not expected to be significant enough to require respiratory protection.

Select one of the following NIOSH approved respirators based on airborne concentration of contaminants and in accordance with OSHA regulations: Half facepiece or fullface air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges. Consult the current 3M Respiratory Selection Guide for additional information or call 1-800-243-4630 for 3M technical assistance. If thermal degradation products are expected, use fullface supplied air respirator.

#### 8.2.4 Prevention of Swallowing

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash exposed areas thoroughly with soap and water.

#### 8.3 EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

| Ingredient                   | Authority | Type | Limit   | Additional Information |
|------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|------------------------|
| METHYL NONAFLUOROBUTYL ETHER | AIHA      | TWA  | 750 ppm |                        |
| METHYL NONAFLUOROISOBUTYL    | AIHA      | TWA  | 750 ppm |                        |
| ETHER                        |           |      |         |                        |

#### SOURCE OF EXPOSURE LIMIT DATA:

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists CMRG: Chemical Manufacturer Recommended Guideline OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration AIHA: American Industrial Hygiene Association Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL)

### SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Specific Physical Form: Odor, Color, Grade: General Physical Form: Autoignition temperature Flash Point

Flammable Limits - LEL

liquid

Clear, colorless, liquid. Slight ethereal odor. Liquid 405 °C [Details: (ASTM E659-84)] No Flash Point acc to ASTM D56(CC) and ASTM D92-85 (OC) methods [Details: NONE acc to ASTM E681-94, @100C]

Page 4 of 8

#### 3M MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET HFE-7100 3M (TM) Novee (TM) Engineered Fluid 04/09/2004

Flammable Limits - UEL Boiling point Density Vapor Density

Vapor Pressure

Specific Gravity pH Melting point Solubility In Water

Evaporation rate Volatile Organic Compounds Percent volatile VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents Viscosity [Details: NONE acc to ASTM E681-94, @100C] 61 °C [@ 760 mmHg] 1.5 g/ml 8.6 [Ref Std: AIR=1]

202 mmHg [@ 25 °C]

1.5 [Ref Std: WATER=1] Not Applicable -135 ℃ < 12 ppm

49 [*Ref Std:* BUOAC=1] [*Details:* Exempt] 100 % [*Details:* Exempt] 0.6 centipoise [@ 23 °C]

### SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Stability: Stable.

Materials and Conditions to Avoid: Strong bases

Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

<u>Substance</u> Hydrogen Fluoride Perfluoroisobutylene (PFIB)

<u>Condition</u> At Elevated Temperatures - extreme conditions of heat At Elevated Temperatures - extreme conditions of heat

Hazardous Decomposition: Perfluorinated Acid Fluorides

Hydrogen Fluoride has an ACGIH Threshold Limit Value of 3 parts per million (as fluoride) as a Ceiling Limit and an OSHA PEL of 3 ppm of fluoride as an eight hour Time\_Weighted Average and 6 ppm of fluoride as a Short Term Exposure Limit. The odor threshold for HF is 0.04 ppm, providing good warning properties for exposure.

Decomposition of this product at temperatures above 300 degrees C can form perfluoroisobutylene (PFIB), but PFIB will only accumulate with continuous exposure to excessive heat in a scaled vessel. The formation rate for PFIB is about 1000 times less than the rate for primary thermal decomposition products such as HF. During normal use conditions, no health hazard is associated with the use of this material due to PFIB exposure.

#### SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Please contact the address listed on the first page of the MSDS for Toxicological Information on this material and/or its components.

Page 5 of 8

### SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

| Test Organism                          | Test Type                             | Result    |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promelas    | 96 hours Lethal Concentration 50%     | >7.9 mg/l |
| Green algae, Selenastrum capricornutum | 96 hours Inhibitory Concentration 50% | >8.9 mg/l |
| Water flea, Daphnia magna              | 48 hours Effect Concentration 50%     | >10 mg/l  |

#### CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION

Test Type

Result See Section 3.3. Protocol

#### SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS Chie When in Calman and

Waste Disposal Method: Reclaim if feasible. As a disposal alternative, incinerate in an industrial or commercial facility in the presence of a combustible material. Combustion products will include HF. Facility must be capable of handling halogenated materials.

To reclaim or return, check product label for contact.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): Not regulated

Since regulations vary, consult applicable regulations or authorities before disposal.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### ID Number(s):

98-0211-8940-6, 98-0211-8941-4, 98-0211-8942-2, 98-0211-8943-0, 98-0211-8944-8, 98-0211-8945-5, 98-0211-8946-3, 98-0216-8966-2, 98-0214-8966-2, 98-0211-8946-2, 98-0210-8966-2, 0212-1011-1, 98-0212-1035-0, 98-0212-1102-8, 98-0212-1128-3, 98-0212-1148-1, 98-0212-3138-0, 98-0212-3139-8, 98-0212-3140-6, 98-0212-3159-6

Please contact the emergency numbers listed on the first page of the MSDS for Transportation Information for this material.

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

#### 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - No Delayed Hazard - No

STATE REGULATIONS

Page 6 of 8

### 3M MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET HFE-7100 3M (TM) Novec (TM) Engineered Fluid 04/09/2004

Contact 3M for more information.

### CHEMICAL INVENTORIES

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Contact 3M for more information.

Additional Information: The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical registration requirements of ELINCS, METI, AICS, KECI, PICCS, CICS, CEPA.

### INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has listed 3M(TM) HFE-7100 as an acceptable substitute for ozone depleting substances in specific solvent cleaning and aerosol industry applications under its Significant New Alternatives Program (SNAP). Section 612 of the Clean Air Act requires the EPA to administer this program to evaluate and approve alternatives for ozone depleting substances.

This MSDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 3 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Special Hazards: None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities. The hazard ratings assigned to this product are based on the properties of combustion or decomposition products that can occur in an uncontrolled fire situation.

### **HMIS Hazard Classification**

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0 Protection: X - See PPE section.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS ®) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint and Coatings Association (NPCA).

### **Revision Changes:**

Section 16: NFPA hazard classification heading was modified. Section 16: HMIS hazard classification heading was modified. Section 3: Potential environmental effects heading was modified. Copyright was modified.

Section 8: Exposure guidelines data source legend was modified. Section 5: Fire fighting procedures information was modified.

Page 7 of 8

### 3M MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET HFE-7100 3M (TM) Novec (TM) Engineered Fluid 04/09/2004

Section 15: 311/312 hazard categories heading was modified.

Section 15: International regulations information was modified.

Section 15: State regulations information was modified.

Section 15: US federal regulations information was modified.

Section 15: WHMIS regulations comment was modified.

Section 10: Hazardous polymerization heading was modified.

Section 15: WHMIS regulations comment heading was modified.

Section 16: HMIS explanation was modified.

Section 16: NFPA explanation was modified. Section 15: Inventories information was modified.

Section 12: Ecotoxicological information heading was modified.

Section 12: Chemical fate information heading was modified.

Section 16: NFPA hazard classification for special hazards was modified.

Section 15: Inventories comment was modified.

Section 10: Hazardous decompostion heading was modified.

Section 2: Ingredient phrase was added.

Section 1: Secondary Division name was deleted.

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the MSDS available directly from 3M.

3M MSDSs are available at www.3M.com

Page 8 of 8

Rho-Tron 225 TM

## (A Fully Owned Subsidiary of Philip Services Corporation) 425 Isis Avenue, Inglewood, California – 90301 Tel.: (323)776-6233, Fax: (310)645-6379 Product : Rho-Tron 225 TM, Revision-04/08-11-2007

Page No. 1 of 11

## 1. <u>COMPANY AND MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION</u> :

| Product Name/Number | 4   | Rho-Tron 225 TM                       |
|---------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Synonyms            | dî. | N. A.                                 |
| Chemical Family     | ;   | Hydrochlorofluorocarbon               |
| Stock Number        | ą.  | Drums: 8204<br>Five-gallon pails:8205 |

| Chemical Name   | CAS No.  | % Concentration |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| 1. 3,3-Dichloro-1,1,1,2,2-pentafluoropropane (HCFC-225ca) | 422-56-0 | 40 - 70 %       |
| 2. 1,3-Dichloro-1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HCFC-225cb) | 507-55-1 | 15 – 30 %       |
| 3. Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene                             | 156-60-5 | 15 – 30%        |
| 3. Methanol   | 67-56-1  | < 10 %          |
| 4. Nitromethane   | 75-52-5  | < 1%            |

## 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION :

## **OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:**

ACGIH TLVs and OSHA/Cal/OSHA PELs have not been established for the HCFC compounds and for the entire mixture.

## **EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:**

| Product  | AEL        | EEL       | EEL       |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (8 hr TWA) | (15 min)  | (1 min)   |
| Rho-Tron 225 AES - VL<br>(HCFC-225ca/HCFC-225cb 45/55 wt% mixture) | 100 ppm    | 1,000 ppm | 2,000 ppm |

|                               | Cal/OS | HA PEL (p | pm)  | OSHA | PEL (ppm) | )    | ACGIH T | LV (ppm) |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|---------|----------|
| Component                     | TWA    | Ceiling   | STEL | TWA  | Ceiling   | STEL | TWA     | STEL     |
| Trans-1,2-<br>Dichloroehylene | N.A.   | N.A.      | N.A. | N.A. | N.A.      | N.A. | N.A.    | N.A.     |
| Methanol                      | 200    | 1000      | 260  | 200  | N.A.      | 250  | 200     | 250      |
| Nitromethane                  | 100    | N.A.      | N.A. | 100  | N.A.      | N.A. | 20      | N.A.     |

(A Fully Owned Subsidiary of Philip Services Corporation)

425 Isis Avenue, Inglewood, California - 90301

Tel.: (323)776-6233, Fax: (310)645-6379

Product : Rho-Tron 225 TM, Revision-04/08-11-2007

Page No. 2 of 11

AEL is the Acceptable Exposure Limit set by the manufacturer of this mixture (HCFC-225ca/HCFC-225cb 45/55 wt% mixture).

EEL is the Emergency Exposure Limit set by the manufacturer of this mixture (HCFC-225ca/HCFC-225cb 45/55 wt% mixture).

Emergency Exposure Limits (EELs) are to be used for short-term emergency exposure control. They are concentrations at which exposure for short periods should not result in permanent adverse health effects or interfere with escape. They should not be confused with ACGIH TLV-TWA or TLV STEL values, which are designed for repeated exposure guidelines.

The EEL is needed to avoid anesthetic effects, which could prevent self-rescue. If an EEL is exceeded for the specified duration, evacuation, sheltering in place, or other mitigating steps should be taken. Remarks:

AELs of HCFC-225ca and HCFC-225cb are 25 ppm and 400 ppm, respectively.

Though no ACGIH TLV or OSHA PEL are assigned, the manufacturer temporarily recommends that workplace exposure levels be maintained at 100 ppm or less for the mixture (ca/cb = 45/55) until the authorized control level (e.g., ACGIH TLV or OSHA PEL) is assigned.

### Inhalation:

Inhalation of high concentrations of vapor is harmful and may cause hepatitis, heart irregularities, unconsciousness, or death. Intentional misuse can be fatal. Vapors are heavier than air and can reduce oxygen available for breathing.

### Ingestion:

The product may be hazardous.

## **Skin Contact:**

May cause some irritation to skin.

## Eye Contact:

Vapors may be irritating to eyes.

#### FIRST AID : 4.

### Inhalation:

Remove the person to fresh air. If no improvement noticed, then transport to the nearest medical care facility for further treatment.

### Ingestion:

If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Transport to the nearest medical care facility for further treatment.

### **Skin Contact:**

Remove contaminated clothing. Flush exposed area with water followed by washing with soap. In case of persistent irritation, consult the physician.

(A Fully Owned Subsidiary of Philip Services Corporation) 425 Isis Avenue, Inglewood, California – 90301 Tel.: (323)776-6233, Fax: (310)645-6379

Product : Rho-Tron 225 TM. Revision-04/08-11-2007

Page No. 3 of 11

## Eye Contact:

Flush eyes with water with eyelids open. Rest eyes for 30 minutes. If redness, burning, blurred vision, or swelling persist, transport to the nearest medical care facility for further treatment.

## Medical Conditions Aggravated:

Pre-existing eye, skin, and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product.

## Primary Routes of Entry:

Inhalation, (X), Ingestion (X), Skin (X)

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES :

Clear the area of all non-emergency, un-protected personnel.

Flash Point: None.

Upper Flammable Limit: Not determined.

Lower Flammable Limit: Not determined.

Auto Ignition Temperature: Not established.

### **Specific Hazards:**

Vapor concentrated in a confined or poorly ventilated area can be ignited upon contact with a high energy spark, flame or high intensity source of heat. Vapor may travel a considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back. Vapor-air mixture may be explosive. Containers may rupture under fire conditions. Decomposition may occur.

## **Extinguishing Media:**

As appropriate for combustibles in area. Use water spray to cool containers.

## **Protective Equipment:**

Wear full protective clothing and Self contained breathing apparatus.

### **Hazardous Polymerization:**

Will not occur.

## **Hazardous Decomposition Products:**

Decomposition products are hazardous. These compounds can be decomposed by high temperatures (open flames, glowing metal surfaces, etc.) forming hydrochloric acid, hydrofluoric acid, and possibly carbonyl halides.

(A Fully Owned Subsidiary of Philip Services Corporation) 425 Isis Avenue, Inglewood, California – 90301 Tel.: (323)776-6233, Fax: (310)645-6379 Product : Rho-Tron 225 TM, Revision-04/08-11-2007

Page No. 4 of 11

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Observe all relevant local, State, Federal and International regulations as applicable.

## **Protective measures:**

Avoid contact with spilled or released material. Immediately remove all contaminated clothing. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment, please refer to section 8 and for disposal of spilled material refer to section 13 of this MSDS. Shut off leaks, if no risk is involved. Eliminate all possible ignition sources in surrounding area. Use appropriate containment methods to avoid further contamination to environment and to neighboring areas. Avoid spreading or entering the spilled material into the drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth or other appropriate barriers. Attempt to Disperse the vapors to divert its flow to a safe location, by using fog sprays, for example. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Ensure electrical continuity by bonding and grounding all equipment. Monitor area with combustible gas indicator. A leaking drum or container can be rolled or made up side down in the direction opposite to the leaking spot

## **Clean Up Methods:**

For small liquid spills ( < 1 drum of 55 gal), transfer to a labeled, seallable container by mechanical means for safe disposal. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up with an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely.

For large liquid spills (>1 drum of 55 gal), transfer by mechanical means such as vacuum truck to a salvage tank for safe disposal. Retain as a contaminated waste. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up with an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove contaminated soil and dispose of safely.

## Additional Information:

Notify appropriate authorities if there is a risk involved to the general public or to the environment or to the neighborhood due to the spill or release of this material. Please report to the National Response Center @ (800)424-8802

if the spilled quantity exceeds the reportable quantity. ( Refer to chapter 15 of this MSDS).

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

## **General Precautions :**

Avoid breathing of or contact with material. Only use in well ventilated areas. Wash thoroughly after handling, Use appropriate P.P.E. per section 8 of this MSDS.

(A Fully Owned Subsidiary of Philip Services Corporation) 425 Isis Avenue, Inglewood, California – 90301 Tel.: (323)776-6233, Fax: (310)645-6379 Product : Rho-Tron 225 TM, Revision-04/08-11-2007

Page No. 5 of 11

## Handling:

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid splash filling. Do not smoke. Remove ignition sources. Avoid sparks. Handle and open container with care in a well ventilated area. Ventilate workplace in such a way that the Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL) is not exceeded. Do not empty into drains.

### Storage:

Must be stored in a diked (bunded) well-ventilated area, away from sunlight, ignition sources and other sources of heat. Store at ambient temperature, in clean, dry, well ventilated area. Do not heat above 30° C.

## **Product Transfer:**

Keep containers closed when not in use.

**Container Recommendation :** 

Emptied containers may still contain explosive vapors. Do Not cut, drill grind or perform similar operations on or near containers

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **General Information:**

Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking and using toilet.

## **Exposure Control:**

The levels of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local environment. Ensure adequate ventilation to control airborne concentration, below the exposure guidelines/limits. Eye washes and showers must be used in case of an emergency.

### **Personal Protective Equipment:**

Use Personal Protective Equipment (P.P.E.) that are NIOSH approved and/or recommended per National Standards.

### **Respiratory Protection:**

If an engineering control fail to maintain airborne concentrations to a level, which is safe to protect workers' health, select NIOSH approved respiratory protection equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Also check with the Respiratory Protective Equipment suppliers and refer to the OSHA Respiratory Standard 1910.134 for detailed information. When air-purifying respirator is required, select appropriate respirator and filters suitable for organic gases and vapors. Where air purifying respirators are un-suitable, for example airborne concentration is high, or oxygen is deficient, confined space etc., use appropriate positive pressure, breathing apparatus.

(A Fully Owned Subsidiary of Philip Services Corporation) 425 Isis Avenue, Inglewood, California - 90301 Tel.: (323)776-6233, Fax: (310)645-6379 Product : Rho-Tron 225 TM, Revision-04/08-11-2007

Page No. 6 of 11

## Hand Protection:

Nitrile rubber gloves give good chemical resistance and can be used for regular use.

## **Eve Protection:**

Chemical Splash goggles (Chemical mono-goggles) should be used

## **Protective Clothing/Safety shoes:**

Use chemical resistant clothing, chemical resistant safety shoes or boots.

## **Environmental Exposure Controls:**

Follow and comply with the local, state and federal guidelines for V.O.C. emission control limits, and for the discharge of exhaust air containing vapors of this material.

#### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance                 | : | Clear, colorless liquid. |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Odor                       | : | Slight, ether like odor. |
| Boiling point Range        | 1 | 42° - 65°C at 760 mm Hg  |
| Vapor Pressure             |   | 0.059 Mpa @ 25° C        |
| Specific Gravity           | : | 1.32 @ 25° C             |
| Water Solubility           | : | Not known                |
| Vapor density (air =1)     | 2 | Not determined.          |
| Evaporation Rate ( Diethyl |   |                          |
| Ether=1)                   | : | approx. 0.96             |
| Stability                  | : | Stable.                  |
| Volatile Organic Compound  | ; | 521 gms/litre            |
|                            |   |                          |

#### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of use. Conditions to Avoid: Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Incompatible with alkali or alkaline earth metals-powdered Al, Zn, Be etc. Hazardous Decomposition Products: Decomposition products are hazardous. These compounds can be decomposed by high temperatures (open flames, glowing metal surfaces, etc.) forming hydrochloric acid, hydrofluoric acid, and possibly carbonyl halides.

(A Fully Owned Subsidiary of Philip Services Corporation) 425 Isis Avenue, Inglewood, California – 90301 Tel.: (323)776-6233, Fax: (310)645-6379 Product : Rho-Tron 225 TM, Revision-04/08-11-2007

Page No. 7 of 11

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Animal Data 3,3-Dichloro-1,1,1,2, 2-pentafluoropropane (HCFC-225ca)

Inhalation: 4-hour LC50: 37,300 ppm in rats Oral: LD50: >5 g/kg in rats Dermal: LD50: >2g/kg in rabbit. Eye: Not irritant up to 0.1ml in rabbit.

1,3-Dichloro-1,1,2,2, 3-pentafluoropropane (HCFC-225cb)

Inhalation: 4-hour LC50: 36,800 ppm in rats Oral: LD50: >5 g/kg in rats Dermal: LD50: >2g/kg in rabbit. Eye: Not irritant up to 0.1ml in rabbit.

Data from acute toxicity studies indicate that HCFC-225ca and HCFC-225cb have very low acute toxicity. Neither isomer causes eye irritation or dermal toxicity in standardized tests; skin application of both isomers at high doses (2,000mg/kg body weight) produces no adverse effects. Therefore, the dermal LD50s are greater than 2,000mg/kg body weight. Oral administration of either isomer at high doses (5,000mg/kg body weight) does not cause any mortality and the oral LD50s are greater than 5,000mg/kg body weight. Both isomers also have very low acute inhalation toxicity as measured by the concentration that cause 50% mortality in experimental animals, the LC50, listed above. Cardiac sensitization response in dogs is observed at approximately 15,000ppm for the mixture of HCFC-225ca/HCFC-225cb (45/55wt%) and 20,000ppm for HCFC-225cb.

In 28-day inhalation studies with rat, the activity and responsiveness of the animals was reduced at 5,000ppm or greater for each isomer. Toxicity was otherwise confined to the liver; liver enlargement and induction of peroxisomes was seen following treatment with either of the isomers. HCFC-225ca was more potent than HCFC-225cb in eliciting these liver effects. In 90-day study of HCFC-225ca/HCFC-225cb mixture (45/55wt%) with rat, toxic effects were observed in liver; liver enlargement and induction of peroxisomes. In 28-day study with marmoset, exposure to HCFC-225ca at 1,000ppm caused effects on the liver, such as slight fat deposition associated with changes in serum biochemical parameters. In the same study, exposure to HCFC-225cb at 5,000ppm caused somnolence during exposure and an increase of cytochrome P-450, indicative of an adaptive response to HCFC-225cb. However, no liver enlargement was seen and virtually no peroxisome induction was observed in either isomer.

Animal testing with HCFC-225ca/HCFC-225cb(=45/55) mixture indicates that the compounds are not teratogenic.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET RHO-CHEM CORPORATION (A Fully Owned Subsidiary of Philip Services Corporation) 425 Isis Avenue, Inglewood, California – 90301 Tel.: (323)776-6233, Fax: (310)645-6379 Product : Rho-Tron 225 TM, Revision-04/08-11-2007 Page No. 8 of 11

These HCFC compounds do not produce genetic damage in bacterial cell cultures (Ames Assay), CHL, and in-vivo unscheduled DNA syntheses assay. In one in-vitro study with mammalian cell cultures (human lymphocytes) HCFC-225ca caused genetic damage while HCFC- 225cb elicited a marginal response. However, the overall evidence from these studies implies that neither isomer is genotoxic.

## Trans 1, 2-Dichloroethylene:

Inhalation: LC50, rat: 24,100 p.p.m. Ingestion: LD50, rat: 1235 mg/kg Dermal: Skin, rabbit, 500 mg-24Hour

## Methyl alcohol

Inhalation: LC 50, rat: 64,000 p. p. m. Ingestion: LD50, rat: 5,628 mg/kg Dermal: Skin, rabbit, 20 mg-24Hour

## Nitromethane

Inhalation: LCLo: 5000 p. p. m /6 Hr, rabbit Ingestion: LD50: 940 mg/kg in rat Dermal: LD: >2000 mg/kg, rabbit

\* LCLo is the lowest level shown to cause mortality in a subject population

## CHRONIC TOXICITY DATA

Is the product or a component of the product listed as carcinogen by the National Toxicity Program (NTP), International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), or the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), or is it listed in the State of California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65) "Chemicals known to the State to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity"?

| Component             | NTP | IARC | OSHA | Prop 65 |
|-----------------------|-----|------|------|---------|
| HCFC-225ca            | No  | No   | No   | No      |
| HCFC-225cb            | No  | No   | No   | No      |
| 1, 2-Dichloroethylene | No  | No   | No   | No      |
| Methanol              | No  | No   | No   | No      |
| Nitromethane          | No  | Yes  | No   | Yes     |

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No ecological studies available on this product.

(A Fully Owned Subsidiary of Philip Services Corporation) 425 Isis Avenue, Inglewood, California - 90301 Tel.: (323)776-6233, Fax: (310)645-6379 Product : Rho-Tron 225 TM, Revision-04/08-11-2007

Page No. 9 of 11

#### 13. **DISPOSAL METHODS**

### **Material Disposal:**

Recover or recycle if possible. It is the responsibility of a waste generator to determine the extent of hazard, and physical properties of the material generated. Additionally, the generator of the waste of this material must determine its waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with local, state and federal or other regulations.

## **Container Disposal:**

Drain the container thoroughly, and then vent it in a safe place away from sparks, and fire. Residues may cause an explosion hazard. Do not puncture, cut or weld un-cleaned containers. Send the waste drum to the drum re-coverer or reclaimer.

### Local Regulatory Compliance:

The disposal should be in compliance with applicable local, regional, state and national laws and regulations.

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U. S. Department of Transportation Classification (49 CFR) Not regulated. No UN No. established.

IMDG Not regulated.

IATA (May vary from country to country) Not regulated.

## (A Fully Owned Subsidiary of Philip Services Corporation) 425 Isis Avenue, Inglewood, California - 90301 Tel.: (323)776-6233, Fax: (310)645-6379 Product : Rho-Tron 225 TM, Revision-04/08-11-2007

Page No. 10 of 11

#### 15. **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Hazardous Materials Identification System (NFPA HMIS):

Health =2, Flammability = 1, Reactivity = 0

SARA Title III:

|                                       | HCFC-225ca  | HCFC-<br>225cb | Trans-1,2<br>Dichloroethylene | Methyl alcohol    | Nitromethane |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Reportable Quantity (40<br>CFR 302.4) |             |                |                               |                   |              |
| SARA 311/312<br>Categories            | H-1, H-2    | H-1, H-2       | H-1, H-2, P3                  | H-1, H-<br>2, P-3 | H-1,H-2,P-3  |
| SARA 313                              | Yes         | Yes            | Yes                           | Yes               | No           |
| SARA 302 EHS                          |             |                |                               |                   |              |
| PROP-65                               |             |                | No                            |                   | Yes          |
| TSCA Inventory                        | Yes         | Yes            | Yes                           | Yes               | Yes          |
| SARA 311/312 Categorie                | es: Health: | H-1 = Im       | mediate (acute) healt         | h hazard          |              |

SARA 311/312 Categories: Health:

H-2 = Delayed (chronic) health hazard

Physical: P-3 = Fire hazard

CERCLA Section 103 - Trans-1,2 Dichloroethylene, RQ=1000 lbs.

South Coast Air Quality Management District:

VOC content: 521 g./1

EINECS : Listed.

HCFC-225a and HCFC-225cb are listed as SNAP acceptable substitutes for CFCs in the Solvent Cleaning Sector of the Clean Air Act.

# State Regulatory Information:

WARNING:

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65)

This material contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm- Nitromethane (75-52-5), Chloroform (67-66-3).

#### **OTHER INFORMATION** 16.

**MSDS** Revision level: **Uses and Restrictions:** Industrial solvent

3/11-11-04

Warning:

This substance harms public health and environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.

(A Fully Owned Subsidiary of Philip Services Corporation) 425 Isis Avenue, Inglewood, California – 90301 Tel.: (323)776-6233, Fax: (310)645-6379

Product : Rho-Tron 225 TM, Revision-04/08-11-2007

Page No. 11 of 11

## **MSDS Distribution:**

The copy of this MSDS should be available to every one who may handle this material.

## **Disclaimer:**

The properties and characteristics for this mixture are based on the individual ingredients. The content and format of this MSDS is in accordance with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and the information contained herein is to the best of our knowledge for its original form in which it is supplied and is intended as guidelines for the purpose of handler's and environmental safety. No warranty or guarantee is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or of the resulting product, using this material.

Brulin 1696 B

Product number: 431039



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

| Material name       | BRULIN 1696 B   |
|---------------------|---|
| Product number      | 431039  |
| Revision date       | 21-Aug-2007   |
| Company information | Brulin & Company, Inc.<br>P.O. Box 270<br>Indianapolis, IN 46206 US<br>www.Brulin.com |
| Emergency           | CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300   |
| General information | Phone: 317-923-3211<br>Fax: 317-925-4596  |

## 2. Hazards Identification

| Emergency overview               | This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Potential short term health effe | cts  |
| Eyes                             | Contact with eyes may cause irritation.  |
| Skin                             | Prolonged and/or repeated skin contact may result in mild irritation or redness. |
| Inhalation                       | Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.        |
| Ingestion                        | Acute ingestion may result in mild gastrointestinal distress.                    |
|                                  |  |

# 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

| Hazardous component(s)  | CAS #      | Percent |
|---|------------|---------|
| Propylene glycol monomethyl ethe  | r 107-98-2 | < 10    |
| Triethanolamine   | 102-71-6   | < 10    |
| Composition comments No dangerous ingredients according to Directive 2001/58/EC |            |         |

## 4. First Aid Measures

| First aid procedures |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Eye contact          | Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Get medical attention if<br>irritation develops or persists.  |
| Skin contact         | Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.<br>Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.                                     |
| Inhalation           | Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.   |
| Ingestion            | Give several glasses of water to dilute contents of stomach and call a physician. Never<br>give anything by mouth to a victim who is unconscious or is having convulsions. |
| General advice       | If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).   |

# 5. Fire Fighting Measures

## Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use methods for the surrounding fire.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

Methods for cleaning up

Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.

Product number: 431039

# 7. Handling and Storage

| Handling | Keep container closed.                   |
|----------|--|
| Storage  | Keep at temperatures between 4 and 49°C. |

# 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

| Exposure guidelines   | Conta         | Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.  |  |
|---|---------------|--|--|
| ACGIH - Threshold Limits Valu   | es - Short Te | rm Exposure Limits (TLV-STEL)  |  |
| Propylene glycol monomethyl<br>ether  | 107-98-2      | 150 Ppm STEL   |  |
| ACGIH - Threshold Limits Valu   | es - Time We  | ighted Averages (TLV-TWA)  |  |
| Propylene glycol monomethyl<br>ether  | 107-98-2      | 100 Ppm TWA  |  |
| Triethanolamine   | 102-71-6      | 5 Mg/m3 TWA  |  |
| ACGIH - Threshold Limits Valu   | es - TLV Bas  | is - Critical Effects  |  |
| Propylene glycol monomethyl<br>ether  | 107-98-2      | CNS impairment; eye irritation   |  |
| Triethanolamine   | 102-71-6      | eye and skin irritation  |  |
| Personal protective equipment   |               |  |  |
| Eye / face protection Avoid contact with eyes. Wear chemical goggles. Safety glasses. |               | I contact with eyes. Wear chemical goggles. Safety glasses. or Face-shield.  |  |
| Skin protection   | Prote         | Protective gloves.   |  |
|   |               | ersonal respiratory protective equipment normally required. When workers are facing<br>entrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.    |  |
|   |               | le in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with<br>kin and the eyes. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the<br>lct. |  |

# 9. Physical & Chemical Properties

| Appearance  | clear                              |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Color   | Light yellow, clear                |
| Form  | Liquid.                            |
| Odor  | mild detergent                     |
| Odor threshold  | Not available                      |
| pH  | 7.9 - 8.3                          |
| Freezing point  | Not available                      |
| Boiling point   | 212 °F                             |
| Flash point   | > 212 °F Pensky-Martens Closed Cup |
| Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume  | Not available                      |
| Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume  | Not available                      |
| Vapor pressure  | Not available                      |
| Vapor density   | Not available                      |
| Specific gravity  | 1.034                              |
| Solubility (H2O)  | 100 %                              |
| VOC (Weight %)  | 3 %                                |
| the second se |                                    |

# 10. Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

|                                    | MSDS US   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Possibility of hazardous reactions | Will not occur.   |
| Hazardous decomposition products   | At thermal decomposition temperatures, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Sulphur oxides and nitrogen oxides (NOx) |
| Incompatible materials             | strong acids and oxidizing agents   |
| Conditions to avoid                | Do not freeze.  |
| Chemical stability                 | This is a stable material.  |

Material name: BRULIN 1696 B

Product number: 431039

## 11. Toxicological Information

Acute effects

Acute LD50: 65809 mg/kg estimated, Rat, Oral Acute LD50: 66411 mg/kg estimated, Rat, Dermal

## 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns. This material is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life.

## 13. Disposal Considerations

**Disposal instructions** 

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations. This product, in its present state, when discarded or disposed of, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the product meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste.

## 14. Transport Information

Department of Transportation (DOT) Requirements

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Department of Transportation (DOT) Requirements NON-BULK

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

## 15. Regulatory Information

US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. CERCLA/SARA Hazardous Substances - Not applicable.

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 29 CFR 1910.1200 hazardous Yes chemical

CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity

None

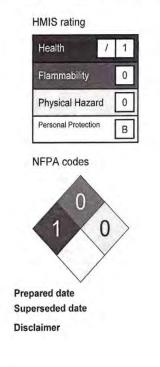
Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

| Hazard categories                            | Immediate Hazard - No<br>Delayed Hazard - Yes<br>Fire Hazard - No<br>Pressure Hazard - No<br>Reactivity Hazard - No                     |
|--|---|
| Section 302 extremely<br>hazardous substance | No  |
| Section 311 hazardous chemical               | Yes   |
| International regulations                    | The product does not need to be labelled in accordance with EC directives or respective<br>national laws.                               |
| State regulations                            | This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer,<br>birth defects or other reproductive harm. |
|  |   |

MSDS US

Product number: 431039

# 16. Other Information



21-Aug-2007 11:08:31 21-Aug-2007 11:03:15

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release.

89

MSDS US

Material Safety Data Sheets for Cleaning Agents Used in Disk Lubing

PF-5060

Page 1 of 6

PERFLOUROHEXANE

# **Material Safety Data Sheet**

SECTION I - Material Identity SECTION II - Manufacturer's Information SECTION III - Physical/Chemical Characteristics SECTION IV - Fire and Explosion Hazard Data SECTION V - Reactivity Data SECTION VI - Health Hazard Data SECTION VII - Precautions for Safe Handling and Use SECTION VIII - Precautions for Safe Handling and Use SECTION VIII - Control Measures SECTION IX - Label Data SECTION IX - Label Data SECTION X - Transportation Data SECTION XI - Site Specific/Reporting Information SECTION XII - Ingredients/Identity Information

## **SECTION I - Material Identity**

Item Name
Part Number/Trade Name
PI
National Stock Number
CAGE Code
76
Part Number Indicator
A
MSDS Number
14
HAZ Code
B

PERFORMANCE FLUID, PF-5060 6810PPF5060 76381 A 148861

## SECTION II - Manufacturer's Information

| Manufacturer Name | 3M GENERAL OFFICES |  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| Street            | 3M CENTER          |  |
| City              | ST PAUL            |  |
| State             | MN                 |  |
| Country           | US                 |  |
| Zip Code          | 55144-1000         |  |
| Emergency Phone   | 612-733-1110       |  |
| Information Phone | 612-733-1110       |  |
|                   |                    |  |

## **MSDS** Preparer's Information

| Date MSDS Prepared/Revised | 26APR95 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Date of Technical Review   | 140CT93 |
| Active Indicator           | N       |

**Alternate Vendors** 

http://www.setonresourcecenter.com/MSDS\_Hazcom/Docs/wcd00001/wcd001a5.htm

PERFLOUROHEXANE

Vendor #5 CAGE

BRZTN

## SECTION III - Physical/Chemical Characteristics

| Hazard Storage Compatibility Code | NK                         |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Appearance/Odor                   | COLORLESS LIQUID; ODORLESS |
| Boiling Point                     | 132F,56C                   |
| Melting Point                     | N/A                        |
| Vapor Density                     | 11.7                       |
| Specific Gravity                  | 1.7 (H*2O=1)               |
| Decomposition Temperature         | N/K                        |
| Evaporation Rate                  | >1 (BUTYL ACETATE=1)       |
| Solubility in Water               | NIL                        |
| Percent Volatiles by Volume       | 100                        |
| Chemical pH                       | N/A                        |
| Corrosion Rate                    | N/K                        |
| Container Pressure Code           | 4                          |
| Temperature Code                  | 8                          |
| Product State Code                | U                          |
|                                   |                            |

## SECTION IV - Fire and Explosion Hazard Data

| Flash Point Method               | UNK  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Lower Explosion Limit            | N/A  |  |
| Upper Explosion Limit            | N/A  |  |
| Extinguishing Media              | NOT APPLICABLE. USE STANDARD<br>FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES FOR<br>SURROUNDING MATERIALS IN THE FIRE |  |
| Special Fire Fighting Procedures | USE NIOSH/MSHA APPROVED SCBA & FULL<br>PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (FP N)                               |  |
| Unusual Fire/Explosion Hazards   | TOXIC VAPORS OR GASES ARE POSSIBLE<br>PRODUCTS OF THERMAL DECOMPOSITION                          |  |

# SECTION V - Reactivity Data

| Stability                          | YES   |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Stability Conditions to Avoid      | NONE SPECIFIED BY MANUFACTURER  |  |  |
| Materials to Avoid                 | FINELY DIVIDED ACTIVE METALS, ALKALI $\&$ ALKALINE EARTH METALS   |  |  |
| Hazardous Decomposition Products   | CARBON MONOXIDE & CARBON DIOXIDE,<br>HYDROGEN FLUORIDE,<br>PERFLUOROISOBUTYLENE (PFIB). TOX<br>VAPS/GASES ARE POSS PRODS (SUPDAT) |  |  |
| Hazardous Polymerization           | NO  |  |  |
| Polymerization Conditions to Avoid | NOT RELEVANT  |  |  |
| LD50 - LD50 Mixture                | NONE SPECIFIED BY MANUFACTURER  |  |  |
|                                    |   |  |  |

SECTION VI - Health Hazard Data

http://www.setonresourcecenter.com/MSDS\_Hazcom/Docs/wcd00001/wcd001a5.htm

## PERFLOUROHEXANE

| Route of Entry: Skin                 | NO  |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Route of Entry: Ingestion            | NO  |
| Route of Entry: Inhalation           | YES   |
| Health Hazards - Acute and Chronic   | EYE:NO ADVERSE HLTH EFTS ARE EXPECTED<br>FROM CONT. PROD IS NOT EXPECTED TO<br>PRDCE SIGNIFICANT IRRIT. AFTER PROD<br>HAS BEEN IN USE, CONTAMS MAY BE<br>INTRODUCED THAT MAY CAUSE IRRIT.<br>SIGNS/SYMPS INCL REDNESS, SWELL, PAIN<br>& TEARING. SKIN:NO ADVERSE HLTH EFTS<br>ARE EXPECTED FROM CONT. AFTER PROD HAS<br>BEEN IN USE, (EFTS OF OVEREXP)    |
| Carcinogenity: NTP                   | NO  |
| Carcinogenity: IARC                  | NO  |
| Carcinogenity: OSHA                  | NO  |
| Explanation of Carcinogenity         | NOT RELEVANT  |
| Symptoms of Overexposure             | HLTH HAZ: CONTAMS MAY BE INTRODUCED<br>THAT MAY CAUSE IRRIT. SIGNS/SYMPS INCL<br>REDNESS, SWELL & ITCHING. INHAL: NO<br>ADVERSE HLTH EFTS ARE EXPECTED FROM<br>EXPOS. HLTH EFTS ARE NOT EXPECTED<br>UNLESS PROD IS OVER HEATED & DECOMP<br>OCCURS. INGEST: NO ADVERSE HLTH EFTS<br>ARE EXPECTED FROM SWALLOWING. CONTAM<br>PROD CAN BE TOX IF (SUPP DATA) |
| Medical Cond. Aggrevated by Exposure | NONE SPECIFIED BY MANUFACTURER  |
| Emergency/First Aid Procedures       | EYE: IMMEDIATELY FLUSH W/LARGE AMOUNTS<br>OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. GET<br>IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION. SKIN:WASH<br>AFFECTED AREA W/SOAP & WATER. INHAL:IF<br>SIGNS/SYMPTOMS OCCUR, REMOVE PERSON TO<br>FRESH AIR. IF SIGNS/SYMPTOMS CONTINUE,<br>CALL MD. INGEST:DRINK TWO GLASSES OF<br>WATER. CALL MD   |

# SECTION VII - Precautions for Safe Handling and Use

| the second se |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Steps if Material Released/Spilled  | OBSERVE PRECAUTIONS FROM OTHER<br>SECTIONS OF THIS MSDS. COVER<br>W/INORGANIC ABSORBENT MATERIAL.<br>COLLECT SPILLED MATERIAL. PLACE IN A<br>CLOSED CONTAINER |  |
| Neutralizing Agent  | NONE SPECIFIED BY MANUFACTURER  |  |
| Waste Disposal Method   | DISPOSAL MUST BE I/A/W FEDERAL, STATE<br>& LOCAL REGULATIONS (FP N). TO RECLAIM<br>OR RETURN, CONTACT YOUR 3M SALES<br>REPRESENTATIVE                         |  |
| Handling and Storage Precautions  | ID EYE CONTACT. AVOID PROLONGED<br>BREATHING OF VAPORS. AVOID INHALATION<br>OF THERMAL DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS.<br>STORE AT ROOM TEMPERATURE. NO               |  |
| Other Precautions   | NO SMOKING WHILE HANDLING THIS<br>MATERIAL. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. NOT<br>INTENDED FOR USE AS A MEDICAL DEVICE<br>OR DRUG                                   |  |

http://www.setonresourcecenter.com/MSDS\_Hazcom/Docs/wcd00001/wcd001a5.htm

| SECTION VIII | - | Control | Measures |
|--------------|---|---------|----------|
|--------------|---|---------|----------|

| SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING NIOSH/MSHA<br>APPROVED RESPIRATORS BASED ON AIRBORNE<br>CONCENTRATION OF CONTAMINANTS & I/A/W<br>OSHA REGULATIONS: HALF-MASK SUPPLIED<br>AIR RESPIRATOR, FULL-FACE SUPPLIED AIR<br>RESPIRATOR  |
|--|
| USE W/APPROP LOC EXHST VENT. LOC EXHST<br>VENT W/MIN CAPTURE VELOCITY OF 50<br>LINEAR FT/MIN SHOULD BE PROVIDED FOR<br>(ING 4)   |
| IMPERVIOUS GLOVES (FP N)   |
| CHEMICAL SAFETY GOGGLES (FP N)   |
| NONE SPECIFIED BY MANUFACTURER   |
| NONE SPECIFIED BY MANUFACTURER   |
| HAZ DECOMP PROD:OF THERMAL DECOMP.<br>EFTS OF OVEREXP:INGESTED. IF PROD IS<br>EXPOS TO EXTREME CNDTN OF HEAT FROM<br>MISUSE/EQUIP FAILURE, TOX DECOMP PRODS<br>THAT INCL HYDROGEN FLUROIDE &<br>PERFLUOROISOBUTYLENE CAN OCCUR.<br>HYDROGEN FLUORIDE HAS TLV OF 3 PPM, C<br>OF FLUORIDE & PEL OF 3 PPM (8-HR TWA)<br>& 6 PPM STEL OF FLUORIDE. (ING 3) |
| 0  |
|  |

## SECTION IX - Label Data

| Protect Eye         | YES     |
|---------------------|---------|
| Protect Skin        | YES     |
| Protect Respiratory | YES     |
| Chronic Indicator   | UNKNOWN |
| Contact Code        | NONE    |
| Fire Code           | UNKNOWN |
| Health Code         | UNKNOWN |
| React Code          | UNKNOWN |
|                     |         |

| 1  |         |
|----|---------|
| GL |         |
|    | 1<br>GL |

| SECTION XI - Site Specific/Reporting Information | SECTION | XI - Site S | pecific/Re | porting In | formation |
|--|---------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
|--|---------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|

| Volatile | Organic | Compounds | (P/G) | 0 |
|----------|---------|-----------|-------|---|
| Volatile | Organic | Compounds | (G/L) | 0 |

## SECTION XII - Ingredients/Identity Information

http://www.setonresourcecenter.com/MSDS\_Hazcom/Docs/wcd00001/wcd001a5.htm

## PERFLOUROHEXANE

Page 5 of 6

Ingredient # Ingredient Name CAS Number NIOSH Number Proprietary Percent OSHA PEL ACGIH TLV Recommended Limit Ingredient # Ingredient Name CAS Number NIOSH Number Proprietary Percent OSHA PEL ACGIH TLV Recommended Limit Ingredient # Ingredient Name CAS Number NIOSH Number Proprietary Percent OSHA PEL ACGIH TLV Recommended Limit Ingredient # Ingredient Name CAS Number NIOSH Number Proprietary Percent OSHA PEL ACGIH TLV Recommended Limit Ingredient # Ingredient Name CAS Number NIOSH Number Proprietary Percent OSHA PEL ACGIH TLV Recommended Limit 01 PERFLUORO COMPOUNDS, C5-18; (PERFLUORO COMPOUNDS, (PRIMARILY COMPOUNDS W/7 CARBONS)) 86508421 1009338PC NO 100 N/K (FP N) N/K (FP N) N/K 02 VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS N/K 99999999VO NO 0 G/L N/K (FP N) N/K (FP N) N/K 03 SUPDAT: PERFLUORISOBUTYLENE HAS TLV OF 0.01 PPM, C OR 0.082 MG/M3, C N/K 9999999ZZ NO N/K NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE N/K 04 VENT: APPLICATIONS AT/ABOVE BOILING TEMP. IF INTERFERING AIR CURRENTS ARE PRESENT, MIN CAPTURE VELOCITY SHOULD BE (ING 5) N/K 99999992Z NO N/K NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE N/K 05 ING 4:AT LEAST 100 LINEAR FEET PER MINUTE N/K 99999992Z NO N/K NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE N/K

http://www.setonresourcecenter.com/MSDS\_Hazcom/Docs/wcd00001/wcd001a5.htm

# HFC-4310

```
The MSDS format adheres to the standards and regulatory requirements of the United States and may not meet regulatory requirements
                    in other countries.
                          DuPont
                                                  Page 1
                  Material Safety Data Sheet
 -----
                        "VERTREL" XF
 6044FR
                     Revised 29-SEP-2008
 CHEMICAL PRODUCT/COMPANY IDENTIFICATION
                   Material Identification
    "Vertrel" is a registered trademark of DuPont.
   Corporate MSDS Number : DU008057
   CAS Number
                      : 138495-42-8
   Formula
                     : CF3CHFCHFCF2CF3
   Molecular Weight
                      : 252
   CAS Name
                    : Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro
# Tradenames and Synonyms
   1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-Decafluoropentane
   1,1,1,2,3,4,4,5,5,5-Decafluoropentane
   2,3-Dihydroperfluoropentane
   HFC-43-10mee
   43-10mee
 Company Identification
   MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUTOR
               DuPont Fluoroproducts
               1007 Market Street
               Wilmington, DE 19898
   PHONE NUMBERS
     Product Information : 1-800-441-7515 (outside the U.S.
                       302-774-1000)
     Transport Emergency : CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (outside U.S.
                       703-527-3887)
    Medical Emergency : 1-800-441-3637 (outside the U.S.
                       302-774-1000)
     COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS
                              ------
 Components
 Material
                                 CAS Number
                                           %
                                138495-42-8
 Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro-
                                           99
```

| AJFFU0 | 6044FR |  |
|--------|--------|--|
|--------|--------|--|

### DuPont Material Safety Data Sheet

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Potential Health Effects

Gross overexposure by inhalation to HFC-43-10mee may cause suffocation if air is displaced by vapors and central nervous system stimulation with increased activity or sleeplessness, tremors or convulsions. These effects may be followed by central nervous system depression with dizziness, confusion, incoordination, drowsiness or unconsciousness. Based on data from other fluorocarbons, gross overexposure may be associated with irregular heartbeat or heart rhythm, which may produce heart palpitation, dizziness, weakness, unconsciousness and death. It is unlikely that concentrations sufficient to produce irregular heartbeat or heart rhythm would be achieved from HFC-43-10MEE without first producing other signs of toxicity. Immediate effects of overexposure to HFC-43-10mee by skin contact may include slight irritation with itching, redness or swelling. Repeated and/or prolonged exposure may cause defatting of the skin with itching, redness or rash. Based on animal data, significant skin permeation, and systemic toxicity after skin contact, appears unlikely. Immediate effects of overexposure to HFC-43-10mee by eye contact may include eye irritation with tearing, pain or blurred vision. The major ingestion hazard of HFC-43-10mee is aspiration (liquid entering the lungs during ingestion or vomiting) which may result in "chemical pneumonia." Symptoms include coughing, gasping, choking, shortness of breath, bluish discoloration of the skin, rapid breathing and heart rate, and fever. Pulmonary edema or bleeding, drowsiness, confusion, coma and seizures may occur in more serious cases. Symptoms may develop immediately or as late as 24 hours after exposure, depending on how much chemical entered the lungs. Increased susceptibility to the effects of HFC-43-10mee may be observed in persons with pre-existing disease of the central nervous system or the cardiovascular system.

Carcinogenicity Information

None of the components present in this material at concentrations equal to or greater than 0.1% are listed by IARC, NTP, OSHA or ACGIH as a carcinogen.

FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid

INHALATION

If inhaled, immediately remove to fresh air. Keep person calm. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician.

Page 2

Page 3

## (FIRST AID MEASURES - Continued)

### SKIN CONTACT

6044FR

Flush skin with water after contact. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

EYE CONTACT

In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.

INGESTION

Material poses an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Immediately give 2 glasses of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce the risk of aspiration.

### Notes to Physicians

THIS MATERIAL MAY MAKE THE HEART MORE SUSCEPTIBLE TO ARRHYTHMIAS. Catecholamines such as adrenaline, and other compounds having similar effects, should be reserved for emergencies and then used only with special caution.

# FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties

Flammable Limits in Air, % by volume LEL : None UEL : None Flash Point : None Method : Tag Closed Cup (ASTM D 56) Flash Point : None

Method : Tag Open Cup (ASTM D 1310)

Fire and Explosion Hazards:

Use water spray or fog to cool containers. Drums may rupture under fire conditions. Decomposition may occur.

Extinguishing Media

Use media appropriate for surrounding material.

Page 4

### (FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES - Continued)

Fire Fighting Instructions

6044FR

Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if drums rupture and contents are spilled under fire conditions.

\_\_\_\_\_ ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Safeguards (Personnel)

NOTE: Review FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean-up. Use appropriate PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up.

Evacuate personnel, thoroughly ventilate area, use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Initial Containment

Dike spill. Prevent material from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

Spill Clean Up

Immediately evacuate the area and provide maximum ventilation, especially in low places where heavy vapors might collect. Unprotected personnel should move upwind of spill. Only personnel equipped with proper respiratory and skin/eye protection should be permitted in area. Soak up with sawdust, sand, oil dry or other absorbent material. After all visible traces, including ignitable vapors, have been removed, thoroughly wet vacuum the area. Do not flush to sewer. If area of spill is porous, remove as much contaminated earth and gravel, etc. as necessary and place in closed containers for disposal.

HANDLING AND STORAGE \_\_\_\_\_

--------

Handling (Personnel)

Avoid breathing vapors or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

The use of gloves is recommended when working with the material containers. Material should not be dispensed from its container by pouring, except for small sample containers where fume hoods or where other ventilation is used to manage the exposure limits. The use of a drum pump is recommended for dispensing from shipping containers.

Page 5

6044FR

(HANDLING AND STORAGE - Continued)

Storage

Store in clean, dry area. Do not allow stored product to exceed 52 C(125 F) to prevent leakage or potential rupture of container from pressure and expansion. Protect from freezing temperatures. If solvent is stored below -10 C (14 F), mix prior to use.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls

Normal ventilation for standard manufacturing procedures is generally adequate. Local exhaust should be used when large amounts are released. Mechanical ventilation should be used in low or enclosed places.

Personal Protective Equipment

EYE/FACE PROTECTION:

Wear safety glasses or coverall chemical splash goggles.

**RESPIRATORS:** 

Wear NIOSH approved respiratory protection, as appropriate. Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if large release occurs.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:

Where there is potential for skin contact have available and wear as appropriate impervious gloves, apron, pants, and jacket.

Protective gloves and chemical splash goggles should be used when handling liquid.

Exposure Guidelines

Exposure Limits "VERTREL" XF PEL (OSHA) : TLV (ACGIH) : AEL \* (DuPont) :

: None Established : None Established : 200 ppm, 8 & 12 Hr. TWA 400 ppm, Ceiling

\* AEL is DuPont's Acceptable Exposure Limit. Where governmentally imposed occupational exposure limits which are lower than the AEL are in effect, such limits shall take precedence.

```
Page 6
6044FR
                  Material Safety Data Sheet
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
   _____
Physical Data
  Boiling Point: 55 C (131 F)Vapor Pressure: 226 mm Hg @ 25 C (77 F)Solubility in Water: 140 ppm
  Solubility in Water
                      : Neutral
  pH
                      : Liquid
  Form
                      : Clear, colorless
: 1.58 g/cm3 @ 25 C (77 F)
13.2 lb/gal
  Color
  Density
STABILITY AND REACTIVITY
              ------
Chemical Stability
  Stable at normal temperatures and storage conditions.
Incompatibility with Other Materials
  Incompatible with alkali or alkaline earth metals - powdered
  Al, Zn, Be, Na, Mg, etc.
  Incompatible with strong bases such as NaOH, KOH, etc.
Decomposition
  Decomposes with heat. High temperatures (open flames,
  glowing metal surfaces, etc.) can decompose HFC-43-10mee
  forming hydrofluoric acids and possibly carbonyl halides.
  HFC-43-10mee is incompatible with strong bases and can react
  to form salts of hydrofluoric acid and unsaturated
  compounds of unknown toxicity.
Polymerization
  Polymerization will not occur.
                       TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
                       ------
Animal Data
  HFC-43-10mee
  Oral LD50: > 5,000 mg/kg in rats
  Dermal ALD: > 5,000 mg/kg in rabbits
Inhalation, 4 hour LC50: 11,100 ppm in rats
  Animal testing indicates that HFC-43-10mee is a slight skin
  irritant and a mild eye irritant, but is not a skin
  sensitizer. HFC-43-10mee did not cause cardiac sensitization
```

DuPont

6044FR

## (TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION - Continued)

in dogs exposed to 1000 or 5000 ppm. The cardiac sensitization potential was not evaluated at or above 10,000 ppm due to clinical signs consistent with central nervous system toxicity. Single exposure to 5,000 ppm HFC-43-10mee by inhalation caused tremors. A different single exposure study by inhalation in rats caused incoordination, hyperactivity and prostration; pathological examination of external hair loss. Repeated exposures to 1,900 - 3,500 ppm caused tremors or convulsions, behavioral effects, and altered clinical chemistry. In developmental toxicity studies with laboratory animals, HFC-43-10mee was not uniquely toxic to the developing fetus. No animal data are available to define the carcinogenic or reproductive hazards of HFC-43-10mee. Tests have shown that HFC-43-10mee does not cause genetic damage in bacterial or mammalian cell cultures. It has not produced genetic damage in tests on animals. ..... ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION Ecotoxicological Information

Aquatic Toxicity:

HFC-43-10mee:

96 hour LC50, fathead minnows: 27.2 mg/L 96 hour LC50, rainbow trout: 13.9 mg/L 48 hour LC50, Daphnia magna: 11.7 mg/L

DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal

Treatment, storage, transportation, and disposal must be in accordance with applicable Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations.

TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

Shipping Information

DOT/IMO/IATA Not Regulated.

```
DuPont
                                                            Page 8
6044FR
                     Material Safety Data Sheet
            _____
REGULATORY INFORMATION
                                _____
 ......
U.S. Federal Regulations
   TSCA Inventory Status : Listed.
   TITLE III HAZARD CLASSIFICATIONS SECTIONS 311, 312
              : Yes
   Acute
   Chronic
             : No
   Fire
             : No
   Reactivity : No
   Pressure
             : No
   1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-DECAFLUOROPENTANE (CAS# 138495-42-8) is
   controlled by TSCA Section 5, Significant New Use Rule
   (SNUR; 40 CFR 721.5645) The approved uses are: precision and
   general cleaning, carrier fluid, displacement drying,
   printed circuit board cleaning, particulate removal and film
cleaning, process medium, heat transfer fluid (dielectric
and non-dielectric), and test fluid. Processors and users
   of this substance must also comply with the applicable
general SNUR requirements set forth in 40 CFR 721 subpart A,
including export notification requirements if applicable (40
   CFR 721.20), and the applicable record keeping requirements set forth at 40 CFR 721.125.
   LISTS:
     SARA Extremely Hazardous Substance - No
     CERCLA Hazardous Substance
                                     - NO
       OTHER INFORMATION
  NFPA, NPCA-HMIS
   NPCA-HMIS Rating
                         : 1
   Health
                          : 0
   Flammability
                          : 1
   Reactivity
   Personal Protection rating to be supplied by user depending on use
   conditions.
------
   The data in this Material Safety Data Sheet relates only to the
   specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in
   combination with any other material or in any process.
   Responsibility for MSDS : MSDS Coordinator
                         : DuPont Fluoroproducts
                          : Wilmington, DE 19898
   Address
                         : (800) 441-7515
   Telephone
```

## DuPont Material Safety Data Sheet

### (Continued)

# Indicates updated section.

This information is based upon technical information believed to be reliable. It is subject to revision as additional knowledge and experience is gained.

End of MSDS

# Appendix B Fire Protection Agents

Material Safety Data Sheets for Fire Protection Agents Used in Total Flooding Systems

Halon 1301

HALON 1301 - MONOBROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

01/11/00

MSDS PROVIDED BY: STOODY INDUSTRIAL AND WELDING SUPPLY, INC. 3316 National Ave., San Diego, Ca. 92113 Phone: (619) 234-6750 MILITARY EMERGENCY RESPONSE NUMBER 1-800-851-8061

DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION DEOT RICHMOND VIRGINIA -- HALON 1301 - MONOBROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE, TECHNICALDEFENSE DISTRIBUTION DEOT RICHMOND VIRGINIA -- HALON 1301 - MONOBROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE, TECHNICAL MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET NSN: Manufacturer's CAGE: 02LX8 Part No. Indicator: C Part Number/Trade Name: HALON 1301 General Information

Item Name: MONOBROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE, TECHNICAL **Company's Name: DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION DEOT RICHMOND VIRGINIA** Company's Street: 8000 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY Company's City: RICHMIND Company's State: VA Company's Country: US Company's Zip Code: 23297 Company's Emerg Ph #: 804-279-3125 Company's Info Ph #: 804-279-3125 Distributor/Vendor # 1: FRC INTL INC (419-867-8990) Distributor/Vendor # 1 Cage: 0ETK4 Record No. For Safety Entry: 003 Tot Safety Entries This Stk#: 003 Status: SE Date MSDS Prepared: 14FEB96 Safety Data Review Date: 28FEB96 Supply Item Manager: CX MSDS Preparer's Name: FRC INTERNATIONAL MSDS Serial Number: BYFNV Spec Type, Grade, Class: TYPE 1301 Hazard Characteristic Code: G3 Unit Of Issue: CY Unit Of Issue Container Qty; UNKNOWN Type Of Container: CYLINDER Net Unit Weight: 1123 LBS

Ingredients/Identity Information

Proprietary: NO Ingredient: BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE Ingredient Sequence Number: 01 Percent: 100 NIOSH (RTECS) Number: 1010907TF CAS Number: 75-63-8 OSHA PEL: NOT ESTABLISHED ACGIH TLV: NOT ESTABLISHED Other Recommended Limit: NONE RECOMMENDED

#### **Physical/Chemical Characteristics**

Appearance And Odor: CLEAR, COLORLESS, LIQUIFIED GAS. SLIGHT ETHERAL ODOR. Boiling Point: -72F,-58C Melting Point: N/A Vapor Pressure (MM Hg/70 F): 435 PSIG Vapor Density (Air=1): 5.14 Specific Gravity: 1.57 Evaporation Rate And Ref: >1 (CCL4=1) Solubility In Water: 0.03 WT @ 25C pH: 7

Fire and Explosion Hazard Data

Flash Point: NONE

Extinguishing Media: HALON 1301 IS A FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENT. Special Fire Fighting Proc: USE WATER SPRAY OR FOG TO COOL CONTAINERS.

SIWS PROVIDES MSDS AS A COURTISY. TO ENSURE ACCURATE AND CURRENT DATA, OBTAIN AND USE ONLY MSDS FROM MANUFACTURER. PAGE 1 OF 3

## HALON 1301 - MONOBROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS IS REQUIRED IF CYLINDERS RUPTURE OR RELEASE UNDER FIRE CONDITIONS. Unusual Fire And Expl Hazrds: CYLINDERS ARE EQUIPPED WITH RELIEF DEVICES BUT MAY STILL RUPTURE UNDER FIRE CONDITIONS.

Stability: YES Cond To Avoid (Stability): NONE Materials To Avoid: ACTIVE METALS, ALKALI, FIRES OF METAL HYDRIDES, AND MATERIAL CONTAINING OWN OXYGEN. Hazardous Decomp Products: THE PRESENCE OF FLAMES/HOT SURFACES; HYDROGEN FLUORIDE, HYDROGEN BROMIDE, BROMINE, CARBONYL FLUORIDE, CARBONYL BROMIDE. Hazardous Poly Occur: NO Conditions To Avoid (Poly): HIGH TEMPERATURES, GOWING METAL SURFACES, OPEN FLAMES.

Health Hazard Data

**Reactivity Data** 

LD50-LC50 Mixture: TLV: 1000 PPM Route Of Entry - Inhalation: YES Route Of Entry - Skin: NO Route Of Entry - Ingestion: NO Health Haz Acute And Chronic: HALON 1301 HAS ANESTHETIC & CARDIAC EFFECTS IN HUMANS AT CONCENTRATIONS BELOW 10% ARE CONSIDERED SAFE FOR 0-5 MINUTES EXPOSURES. HALON 1301 IS CLASSIFIED AS GROUP 6 (LEAST TOXIC) IN THE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES CLASSIFICATION OF COMPARATIVE LIFE HAZARDS OF FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENTS. Carcinogenicity - NTP: NO Carcinogenicity - IARC: NO Carcinogenicity - OSHA: NO Explanation Carcinogenicity: NOT A LISTED CARCINOGEN. Signs/Symptoms Of Overexp: THE ANESTHETIC EFFECTS OF HALON 1301 AT LEVELS BELOW 10% IS SIMILIAR TO A FEELING OF MILD INTOXICATION. ANESTHETIC EFFECTS TO CONCENTRATIONS ABOVE 10% (15-20), MAY LEAD TO UNCONSCIOUSNESS AND POSSIBLY DEATH. Med Cond Aggravated By Exp: INDIVIDUALS WITH PREEXISTING DISEASE OF THE CENTRAL NERVOUS OR CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM MAY HAVE INCREASED SUSCEPTIBILITY TO THE TOXICITY OF EXCESSIVE EXPOSURE. Emergency/First Aid Proc: INHALE-REMOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR. GIVE SYMPTOMATIC AND SUPPORTIVE CARE. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION. NOTE: ADRENALINE IS CONTRAINDICATED IN THE TREATMENT OF OVEREXPOSURE TO HALON 1301. SKIN-FLUSH SKIN WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR 15 MIN. EYE-IMMEDIATELY FLUSH EYES WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MIN. NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: CATECHOLAMINE DRUGS, SUCH AS SPINEPHRICE, SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION.

Precautions for Safe Handling and Use

Steps If Matl Released/Spill: AIR OUT ENCLOSED OR LOW AREAS. REMOVE OPEN FLAMES. SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS FOR LARGE LEAKS OR SPILL. Waste Disposal Method: COMPLY WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. RECLAIM BY RECOVERY MACHINES AND REMOVE TO PERMITTED WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY. Precautions-Handling/Storing: AVOID CONTAINER DAMAGE. Other Precautions: NONE.

#### **Control Measures**

Respiratory Protection: USE NIOSH APPROVED SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS IF EXPOSED TO CONCENTRATIONS GREATER THAN 10%. Ventilation: LOCAL EXHAUST, NORMAL VENTILATION ADEQUATE. MECHANICAL (GENERAL) VENTILATION, USE IN LOW OR ENCLOSED PLACES. Protective Gloves: IMPERVIOUS GLOVES FOR PROLONGED CONTACT. Eye Protective Equipment: NONE. Work Hygienic Practices: DETERMINE THAT PIPING IS EMPTY BEFORE DOING MAINTENANCE WORK. Suppl. Safety & Health Data: NONE

Transportation Data

Trans Data Review Date: 96059

SIWS PROVIDES MSDS AS A COURTISY, TO ENSURE ACCURATE AND CURRENT DATA, OBTAIN AND USE ONLY MSDS FROM MANUFACTURER.

PAGE 2 OF 3

## HALON 1301 - MONOBROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

DOT PSN Code: CEX

DOT Proper Shipping Name: BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE OR REFRIGERANT GAS, R

13B1. DOT Class: 2.2 DOT ID Number: UN1009 DOT Label: NONFLAMMABLE GASS IMO PSN Code: CMN IMO Proper Shipping Name: BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE IMO Regulations Page Number: 2109 IMO UN Number: 1009 IMO UN Class: 2(2.2) IMO Subsidiary Risk Label: -IATA PSN Code: DYC IATA UN ID Number: 1009 IATA Proper Shipping Name: BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE IATA UN Class: 2.2 IATA Label: NON-FLAMMABLE GAS AFI PSN Code: DYC AFI Prop. Shipping Name: BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE (R13B1) AFI Class: 2.2 AFI ID Number: UN1009 AFI Basic Pac Ref: A6.3, A6.5 MMAC Code: NR

**Disposal Data** 

Label Data

Label Required: YES Technical Review Date: 28FEB96 Label Status: F Common Name: HALON 1301 Chronic Hazard: YES Signal Word: CAUTION! Acute Health Hazard-Slight: X Contact Hazard-Slight: X Fire Hazard-None: X Reactivity Hazard-None: X Special Hazard Precautions: AVOID CONTAINER DAMAGE. CYLINDERS ARE EQUIPPED WITH RELIEF DEVICES BUT MAY STILL RUPTURE UNDER FIRE CONDITIONS. IN CASE OF SPILL: AIR OUT ENCLOSED OR LOW AREAS. REMOVE OPEN FLAMES. SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS FOR LARGE LEAKS OR SPILL. FIRST AID: INHALE-REMOVE VICTIM TO FRESH AIR, GIVE SYMPTOMATIC AND SUPPORTIVE CARE. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION. NOTE: ADRENALINE IS CONTRAINDICATED IN THE TREATMENT OF OVEREXPOSURE TO HALON 1301. SKIN-FLUSH SKIN WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR 15 MIN. EYE-IMMEDIATELY FLUSH EYES WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MIN. NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: CATECHOLAMINE DRUGS, SUCH AS SPINEPHRICE, SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. Protect Eve: Y Protect Skin: Y Protect Respiratory: Y Label Name: DEFENSE DISTRIBUTION DEOT RICHMOND VIRGINIA Label Street: 8000 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY Label City: RICHMIND Label State: VA Label Zip Code: 23297 Label Country: US Label Emergency Number: 804-279-3125

SIWS PROVIDES MSDS AS A COURTISY. TO ENSURE ACCURATE AND CURRENT DATA, OBTAIN AND USE ONLY MSDS FROM MANUFACTURER. PA

**HFC-125** 

| Aaterial Safety Data Sho  | eet   |  | QUPONT  |
|---|---|--|---|
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE-25 <sup>®</sup> fire                     | extinguishing                                 | g agent  |   |
| /ersion 2.0   | 21.9  |  |   |
| Revision Date 10/22/2010  |   | Ref. 13000000363   |   |
| This SDS adheres to the standa equirements in other countries   | rds and regulatory                            | requirements of the United State   | s and may not meet the regulatory                               |
| SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND  | OMPANY IDENTI                                 | FICATION   |   |
| Product name<br>MSDS Number                                     | : DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE<br>: 130000003       | E-25 <sup>®</sup> fire extinguishing agent<br>363  |   |
| Product Use   | : Fire extingui                               | ishing agent   |   |
| Manufacturer  | : DuPont<br>1007 Market<br>Wilmington,        |  |   |
| Product Information<br>Medical Emergency<br>Transport Emergency | : 1-302-774-1<br>: 1-800-441-3<br>: CHEMTREC  | 1000<br>3637 (outside the U.S. 1-302-774-<br>C: 1-800-424-9300 (outside the U  | 1139)<br>S. 1-703-527-3887)                                     |
| SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENT  | FICATION                                      |  |   |
| Emergency Overview<br>Rapid evaporation of the                  | liquid may cause f                            | frostbite.   |   |
| Potential Health Effects<br>Skin                                |   |  |   |
| Pentafluoroethane   | : Contact v                                   | with liquid or refrigerated gas can  | cause cold burns and frostbite.                                 |
| Eyes<br>Pentafluoroethane                                       | : Contact                                     | with liquid or refrigerated gas can  | cause cold burns and frostbite.                                 |
| Inhalation<br>Pentafluoroethane                                 | dizziness<br>irregular<br>appreher<br>Vapours | use: Central nervous system depress, confusion, incoordination, drow<br>heartbeat with a strange sensation<br>insion, feeling of fainting, dizziness<br>are heavier than air and can cause<br>for breathing. | siness, or unconsciousness,<br>on in the chest, heart thumping, |
| Carcinogenicity   |   |  |   |
| TAN 17 1 17   |   | 1/7  |   |

| 1 |          |        |      |       |
|---|----------|--------|------|-------|
|   | Material | Safety | Data | Sheet |

| sion 2.0   |        |   |  |   |
|--|--------|---|--|---|
| ision Date 10/22/2010  |        | Ref. 1300000036   | 3  |   |
| None of the compor<br>IARC, NTP, or OSH  |        | esent in this material at concent<br>carcinogen.  | ations equal to or gr  | eater than 0.1% are listed b  |
| CTION 3. COMPOSITION/  | INFORM | ATION ON INGREDIENTS  |  |   |
| Component  |        |   | CAS-No.  | Concentration   |
| Pentafluoroethane  |        |   | 354-33-6   | 100 %   |
|  |        | Take off all contaminated cloth   | ing immediately. Flu   | ish area with lukewarm  |
| Skin contact   | :      | Take off all contaminated cloth<br>water. Do not use hot water. If<br>In case of eye contact Hold ey<br>for at least 15 minutes. Get me   | frostbite has occurre<br>elids apart and flush   | ed, call a physician.   |
| Skin contact<br>Eye contact  | :      | water. Do not use hot water. If<br>In case of eye contact Hold ey   | frostbite has occurre<br>elids apart and flush<br>edical attention.<br>wn. Move to fresh ai  | ed, call a physician.<br>eyes with plenty of water<br>r. Keep patient warm and  |
| Skin contact<br>Eye contact<br>Inhalation  | :      | water. Do not use hot water. If<br>In case of eye contact Hold ey<br>for at least 15 minutes. Get me<br>Remove from exposure, lie do<br>at rest. Artificial respiration and   | frostbite has occurre<br>elids apart and flush<br>edical attention.<br>wn. Move to fresh ai<br>d/or oxygen may be i  | ed, call a physician.<br>eyes with plenty of water<br>r. Keep patient warm and  |
| Skin contact<br>Eye contact<br>Inhalation<br>Ingestion   | :      | water. Do not use hot water. If<br>In case of eye contact Hold ey<br>for at least 15 minutes. Get me<br>Remove from exposure, lie do<br>at rest. Artificial respiration and<br>physician.   | frostbite has occurre<br>elids apart and flush<br>edical attention.<br>wn. Move to fresh ai<br>d/or oxygen may be i<br>bute of exposure.<br>to an unconscious p  | ed, call a physician.<br>eyes with plenty of water<br>r. Keep patient warm and<br>necessary. Consult a<br>erson. When symptoms                                  |
| CTION 4. FIRST AID MEA<br>Skin contact<br>Eye contact<br>Inhalation<br>Ingestion<br>General advice<br>Notes to physician | : :    | water. Do not use hot water. If<br>In case of eye contact Hold ey<br>for at least 15 minutes. Get me<br>Remove from exposure, lie do<br>at rest. Artificial respiration and<br>physician.<br>Is not considered a potential ro<br>Never give anything by mouth | frostbite has occurre<br>elids apart and flush<br>adical attention.<br>wn. Move to fresh air<br>d/or oxygen may be in<br>bute of exposure.<br>to an unconscious p<br>seek medical advice<br>ces of cardiac rhythm<br>be used in situations | ed, call a physician.<br>eyes with plenty of water<br>r. Keep patient warm and<br>necessary. Consult a<br>erson. When symptoms<br>a.<br>n, catecholamine drugs, |

| Aaterial Safety Data Shee                      | (DILPONT)  |
|--|--|
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE-25 <sup>®</sup> fire ex | tinguishing agent  |
| Jupont FE-23 The ex                            | unguishing agent   |
| 6151011 2.0                                    |  |
| Revision Date 10/22/2010                       | Ref. 13000000363   |
|  |  |
| ECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING ME                     | ASURES   |
| Flammable Properties<br>Flash point            | : does not flash   |
| Lower explosion limit                          | : Method : None per ASTM E681  |
| Upper explosion limit                          | : Method : None per ASTM E681  |
| Fire and Explosion Hazard                      | : pressure build-up<br>Hazardous thermal decomposition products:<br>Carbon oxides<br>Hydrogen fluoride<br>Carbonyl fluoride<br>Fluorocarbons   |
| Firefighting Instructions                      | : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.<br>Wear neoprene gloves during cleaning up work after a fire.<br>Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and<br>the surrounding environment. Cool containers / tanks with water spray. |
| ECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELE                      | ASE MEASURES<br>G MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean  |
| up. Use appropriate PERSON/                    | AL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up.   |
| Safeguards (Personnel)                         | : Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ventilate the area. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.   |
| Spill Cleanup                                  | : Evaporates.  |
| Accidental Release Measures                    | : Should not be released into the environment.   |
| ECTION 7. HANDLING AND ST                      | ORAGE  |
| Handling (Personnel)                           | <ul> <li>Avoid breathing vapours or mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.</li> <li>Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms. For personal</li> </ul>   |

| laterial Safety Data Shee  | QUPIND  |
|--|---|
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE-25 <sup>®</sup> fire ex                             | tinguishing agent   |
| Version 2.0  | ingularing again  |
|  |   |
| levision Date 10/22/2010   | Ref. 13000000363  |
|  | protection see section 8.<br>Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.   |
| Handling (Physical Aspects)  | : No special protective measures against fire required.   |
| Storage  | <ul> <li>Valve protection caps and valve cutlet threaded plugs must remain in place<br/>unless container is secured with valve outlet piped to use point.<br/>Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Never attempt to lift cylinder by its cap.<br/>Use a check valve or trap in the discharge line to prevent hazardous back<br/>flow into the cylinder. Cylinders should be stored upright and firmly secured to<br/>prevent falling or being knocked over.<br/>Separate full containers from empty containers. Keep at temperature not<br/>exceeding 52°C. Do not store near combustible materials. Keep container<br/>tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Store in original container.<br/>Protect from contamination.</li> </ul> |
| Storage temperature  | : <52 ℃ (< 126 °F)  |
| ECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTR   | OLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION   |
| Engineering controls   | : Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Local exhaust should be used when large amounts are released.  |
| Personal protective equipment  |   |
| Respiratory protection   | <ul> <li>For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained<br/>breathing apparatus. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation<br/>by reducing oxygen available for breathing.</li> </ul>   |
| Hand protection  | : Additional protection: Impervious gloves  |
| Eye protection   | : Safety glasses with side-shields Additionally wear a face shield where the possibility exists for face contact due to splashing, spraying or airborne contact with this material. Wear safety glasses or coverall chemical splash goggles.  |
| Protective measures  | : Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if a large release occurs.  |
| Exposure Guidelines<br>Exposure Limit Values<br>Pentafluoroethane<br>AEL * | (DUPONT) 1,000 ppm 8 & 12 hr. TWA   |
| - The fa   | 4/7   |
|  |   |
|  |   |

| Aaterial Safety Data Shee  | QUPINT   |
|--|--|
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE-25 <sup>®</sup> fire ex                           | tinguishing agent  |
| Version 2.0  | inguloning agon  |
| 1010112.0  |  |
| Revision Date 10/22/2010   | Ref. 13000000363   |
| * AEL is DuPont's Acceptabl<br>are lower than the AEL are in             | e Exposure Limit. Where governmentally imposed occupational exposure limits which<br>n effect, such limits shall take precedence.  |
| ECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHI   | EMICAL PROPERTIES  |
| Form   | : Liquefied gas  |
| Color  | : colourless   |
| Odor   | : ether-like   |
| Boiling point  | : -48.1 ℃ (-54.6 ℉) at 1,013 hPa<br>: 100 %  |
| % Volatile<br>Vapour Pressure  | : 100 %<br>: 13,779 hPa at 25 ℃ (77 ℉)   |
| Density  | : 1.22 g/cm3 at 20 ℃ (68 °F)   |
| Density  | (as liquid)  |
| Water solubility   | : 0.9 g/l at 25 ℃ (77 °F) at 1,013 hPa   |
| Vapour density   | : 4.2  |
|  | (Air = 1.0)  |
| ECTION 10. STABILITY AND RE  | ACTIVITY   |
| Stability  | : Stable under recommended storage conditions.   |
| Conditions to avoid  | : The product is not flammable in air under ambient conditions of temperature<br>and pressure. When pressurised with air or oxygen, the mixture may become<br>flammable. Certain mixtures of HCFCs or HFCs with chlorine may become<br>flammable or reactive under certain conditions. |
| Incompatibility  | : Alkali metals Alkaline earth metals, Powdered metals, Powdered metal salts   |
| Hazardous decomposition<br>products                                      | : Hazardous thermal decomposition products: Carbon oxides, Hydrogen<br>fluoride, Carbonyl fluoride, Fluorocarbons  |
| ECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL   | NFORMATION   |
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE-25 <sup>®</sup> fire extinguis<br>Carcinogenicity | hing agent<br>: Animal testing did not show any carcinogenic effects.  |
| Reproductive toxicity  | : Did not show mutagenic or teratogenic effects in animal experiments.<br>5 / 7  |
|  |  |

|  | y Data Sheet  | (OII PINT)   |
|--|---|--|
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE   | -25 <sup>®</sup> fire extingu   | ishing agent   |
| Version 2.0  | in o ontrige  |  |
| Revision Date 10/  | 22/2010   | Ref. 13000000363   |
|  |   |  |
| Furth  | er information  | : Cardiac sensitisation threshold limit : > 245400 mg/m3<br>Anaesthetic effects threshold limit : 490800 mg/m3<br>Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.   |
| Pentafluoroethane  |   |  |
| Inhala   | ation 4 h LC50  | : 800000 ppm , rat<br>Cardiac sensitization  |
| Repe   | ated dose toxicity  | : Inhalation   |
|  | and accontinuity  | rat  |
|  |   | No toxicologically significant effects were found.   |
| Mutag  | genicity  | : Did not cause genetic damage in animals.<br>Did not cause genetic damage in cultured mammalian cells.<br>Did not cause genetic damage in cultured bacterial cells.   |
| Terate   | ogenicity   | : Animal testing showed no developmental toxicity.   |
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
| SECTION 13. DISI   | POSAL CONSIDERATIO  | DNS  |
|  | POSAL CONSIDERATIO  |  |
| SECTION 13. DISI   | POSAL CONSIDERATIO  | DNS cover by distillation or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility.  |
| SECTION 13. DISI<br>Waste Disposa<br>Environmental                           | POSAL CONSIDERATIO  | DNS<br>rover by distillation or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility.<br>nply with applicable Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations.<br>oty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.  |
| SECTION 13. DISI<br>Waste Disposa<br>Environmental                           | POSAL CONSIDERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONAL CON<br>Al : Rec<br>Con<br>Hazards : Emp   | DNS<br>rover by distillation or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility.<br>nply with applicable Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations.<br>oty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.  |
| SECTION 13. DISI<br>Waste Disposa<br>Environmental<br>SECTION 14. TRA        | POSAL CONSIDERATIO  | DNS         rover by distillation or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility.         nply with applicable Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations.         oty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.         N         : 3220  |
| SECTION 13. DISI<br>Waste Disposa<br>Environmental<br>SECTION 14. TRA        | POSAL CONSIDERATIO<br>al : Rec<br>Cor<br>Hazards : Emp<br>NSPORT INFORMATIO<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping nan<br>Class                  | DNS         rover by distillation or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility.         nply with applicable Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations.         obty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.         N         : 3220         ne       : Pentafluoroethane         : 2.2                |
| SECTION 13. DISI<br>Waste Disposa<br>Environmental<br>SECTION 14. TRA<br>DOT | POSAL CONSIDERATIO<br>al : Rec<br>Cor<br>Hazards : Emp<br>NSPORT INFORMATIO<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping nan<br>Class<br>Labelling No. | DNS         rover by distillation or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility.         nply with applicable Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations.         obty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.         N         : 3220         ne       : Pentafluoroethane         : 2.2         : 2.2  |
| SECTION 13. DISI<br>Waste Disposa<br>Environmental<br>SECTION 14. TRA        | POSAL CONSIDERATIO<br>al : Rec<br>Cor<br>Hazards : Emp<br>NSPORT INFORMATIO<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping nan<br>Class                  | DNS         rover by distillation or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility.         nply with applicable Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations.         obty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.         N         : 3220         ne       : Pentafluoroethane         : 2.2                |
| SECTION 13. DISI<br>Waste Disposa<br>Environmental<br>SECTION 14. TRA<br>DOT | POSAL CONSIDERATIO<br>al : Rec<br>Cor<br>Hazards : Emp<br>NSPORT INFORMATIO<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping nan<br>Class<br>Labelling No. | DNS         rover by distillation or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility.         nply with applicable Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations.         obty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.         N         : 3220         ne       : Pentafluoroethane         : 2.2         : 3220 |
| SECTION 13. DISI<br>Waste Disposa<br>Environmental<br>SECTION 14. TRA<br>DOT | POSAL CONSIDERATIO<br>al : Rec<br>Cor<br>Hazards : Emp<br>NSPORT INFORMATIO<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping nan<br>Class<br>Labelling No. | DNS         rover by distillation or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility.         nply with applicable Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations.         obty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.         N         : 3220         ne       : Pentafluoroethane         : 2.2         : 2.2  |
| SECTION 13. DISI<br>Waste Disposa<br>Environmental<br>SECTION 14. TRA<br>DOT | POSAL CONSIDERATIO<br>al : Rec<br>Cor<br>Hazards : Emp<br>NSPORT INFORMATIO<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping nan<br>Class<br>Labelling No. | DNS         rover by distillation or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility.         nply with applicable Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations.         obty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.         N         : 3220         ne       : Pentafluoroethane         : 2.2         : 3220 |

| Material Safe                                       | ety Data Sheet   |   | (DI PANT)   |
|---|--|---|---|
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> F                               | E-25 <sup>®</sup> fire extinguish  | ing agent   | OT UN   |
| Version 2.0   |  | ing agent   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
| Revision Date 1(                                    | 0/22/2010  | Ref. 13000000363  |   |
|   | Proper shipping name   | : Pentafluoroethane   |   |
|   | Class  | : 2.2   |   |
|   | Labelling No.  | : 2.2   |   |
| IMDG  | UN number  | : 3220  |   |
|   | Proper shipping name   | : Pentafluoroethane   |   |
|   | Class<br>Labelling No.   | : 2.2<br>: 2.2  |   |
|   | Labelling No.  | . 2.2   |   |
| ECTION 15. RE                                       | GULATORY INFORMATION   |   |   |
| California I  |  | als known to the State of California to cause<br>r harm: none known   | cancer, birth defects or                                    |
| Before use re<br>For further in                     | HER INFORMATION<br>ead DuPont's safety informatio<br>formation contact the local Dul<br>gistered trademark | n.<br>Pont office or DuPont's nominated distributo  | ors.  |
| the date of its<br>storage, trans<br>information re | s publication. The information g<br>sportation, disposal and releas  | a Sheet is correct to the best of our knowled<br>given is designed only as a guidance for sai<br>the and is not to be considered a warranty or<br>erial designated and may not be valid for su<br>unless specified in the text. | fe handling, use, processing,<br>quality specification. The |
| Significant ch                                      | ange from previous version is  | denoted with a double bar.  |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  | 7/7   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |

HFC-227ea

| laterial Safety Data S  | heet   | <b>OII PINT</b>             |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| FM-200®   |  | OT UI                       |
| Version 2.0   |  |                             |
| Revision Date 01/11/2011  | Ref. 130000036866  |                             |
| his SDS adheres to the stan<br>equirements in other countrie    | dards and regulatory requirements of the United States and<br>s.   | may not meet the regulatory |
| ECTION 1. PRODUCT AND   | COMPANY IDENTIFICATION   |                             |
| Product name<br>Tradename/Synonym                               | <ul> <li>FM-200<sup>®</sup></li> <li>FE-227</li> <li>2-Hydroperfluoropropane</li> <li>Propane, 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoro-</li> <li>HFC-227eaHP</li> <li>2-Hydroheptafluoropropane</li> <li>Heptafluoropropane</li> <li>2-H-heptafluoropropane</li> <li>1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane</li> <li>R-227</li> <li>R227</li> <li>HFC-227ea</li> </ul> |                             |
| MSDS Number   | : 130000036866   |                             |
| Product Use   | : Fire extinguishing agent   |                             |
| Manufacturer  | : DuPont<br>1007 Market Street<br>Wilmington, DE 19898   |                             |
| Product Information<br>Medical Emergency<br>Transport Emergency | <ul> <li>1-800-441-7515 (outside the U.S. 1-302-774-1000)</li> <li>1-800-441-3637 (outside the U.S. 1-302-774-1139)</li> <li>CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 (outside the U.S. 1-7)</li> </ul>  |                             |
| Vapours are heavier th  | TIFICATION<br>halation abuse may lead to death without warning.<br>an air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen availa<br>ne liquid may cause frostbite.  | ble for breathing.          |
|   | le liquid may cause rostolite.   |                             |
| Potential Health Effects<br>Skin                                | : Contact with liquid or refrigerated gas can cause  | e cold burns and frostbite. |
|   |  |                             |

|  | neet   |   |   |   |  | IND         |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|-------------|
| - <b>M-200<sup>®</sup></b>   |  |   |   |   | 21   |             |
| /ersion 2.0  |  |   |   |   |  |             |
| Revision Date 01/11/2011   |  | Ref.  | 130000036866  |   |  |             |
| Eyes   | :  | Contact with lie  | quid or refrigerated  | l gas can cause   | cold burns and frostb  | ite.        |
| Inhalation   | 4  | symptoms, due<br>Other symptom<br>Anaesthetic ef<br>incoordination,<br>strange sensat<br>fainting, dizzin                           | e to cardiac effects<br>ns potentially relate<br>fects, Light-headed<br>drowsiness, or un<br>tion in the chest, he<br>ess or weakness.<br>eavier than air and | a.<br>ed to misuse or<br>dness, dizziness<br>consciousness<br>eart thumping, a                                  | e death without warnin<br>inhalation abuse are:<br>s, confusion,<br>, irregular heartbeat w<br>apprehension, feeling<br>ocation by reducing or | ith a<br>of |
| Mana of the second   |  | ant in this mat-  | ial at acanantinting  |   | FOR UNALLY AND ALL   | SIEU DY     |
| None of the compon<br>IARC, NTP, or OSH,<br>ECTION 3. COMPOSITION/I  | A, as a ca   | rcinogen.   |   |   | ā  |             |
| IARC, NTP, or OSH  | A, as a ca   | rcinogen.   |   | CAS-No.   | Concentration  |             |
| IARC, NTP, or OSH  | A, as a ca   | rcinogen.   |   |   | ā  |             |
| IARC, NTP, or OSH  | A, as a ca   | rcinogen.   |   | CAS-No.   | Concentration  |             |
| IARC, NTP, or OSH  | A, as a ca<br>INFORMA<br>propane<br>SURES  | rcinogen.   |   | CAS-No.<br>431-89-0   | Concentration<br>100 %   |             |
| IARC, NTP, or OSH  | A, as a ca<br>INFORMA<br>Dropane<br>SURES<br>: 1<br>: 1                                    | rcinogen.<br>TION ON INGR   | EDIENTS   | CAS-No.<br>431-89-0<br>ently warming a<br>h eyes with plei  | Concentration<br>100 %   |             |
| IARC, NTP, or OSH  | A, as a ca<br>INFORMA<br>propane<br>SURES<br>: 1<br>: 1<br>r<br>: 1                        | rcinogen.<br>TION ON INGR<br>Treat for frostbite<br>n case of contac<br>ninutes. Consult<br>f inhaled, remov                        | EDIENTS   | CAS-No.<br>431-89-0<br>ently warming a<br>h eyes with plea<br>essary.<br>t breathing, give                      | ffected area.  | t 15        |
| IARC, NTP, or OSH<br>ECTION 3. COMPOSITION/I<br>Component<br>1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluorop<br>ECTION 4. FIRST AID MEAS<br>Skin contact<br>Eye contact               | A, as a ca<br>INFORMA<br>propane<br>SURES<br>: 1<br>: 1<br>: 1<br>: 1<br>: 1<br>: 1<br>: 1 | rcinogen.<br>TION ON INGR<br>Treat for frostbite<br>n case of contac<br>ninutes. Consult<br>f inhaled, remov<br>preathing is diffic | EDIENTS   | CAS-No.<br>431-89-0<br>ently warming a<br>h eyes with plet<br>essary.<br>t breathing, give<br>call a physician. | ffected area.  | t 15        |
| IARC, NTP, or OSH<br>ECTION 3. COMPOSITION/I<br>Component<br>1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluorop<br>ECTION 4. FIRST AID MEAS<br>Skin contact<br>Eye contact<br>Inhalation | A, as a ca<br>INFORMA<br>propane<br>SURES<br>: 1<br>: 1<br>: 1<br>: 1<br>: 1<br>: 1<br>: 1 | rcinogen.<br>TION ON INGR<br>Treat for frostbite<br>n case of contac<br>ninutes. Consult<br>f inhaled, remov<br>preathing is diffic | EDIENTS<br>e if necessary by ge<br>at, immediately flus<br>a physician if nece<br>e to fresh air. If not<br>ult, give oxygen. C                               | CAS-No.<br>431-89-0<br>ently warming a<br>h eyes with plet<br>essary.<br>t breathing, give<br>call a physician. | ffected area.  | t 15        |

| Material Safety Data Shee                         |   |
|---|---|
| FM-200 <sup>®</sup>                               | STOIL.  |
| /ersion 2.0                                       |   |
| Revision Date 01/11/2011                          | Ref. 130000036866   |
| General advice                                    | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.  |
| Notes to physician                                | <ul> <li>Because of possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs,<br/>such as epinephrine, that may be used in situations of emergency life support<br/>should be used with special caution.</li> </ul>   |
| ECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING ME                        |   |
| Fire and Explosion Hazard                         | : The product is not flammable. Hazardous decomposition products : Hydrogen<br>fluoride, Carbonyl fluoride  |
| Suitable extinguishing media                      | : This material is a fire extinguishing agent.  |
| up. Use appropriate PERSON                        | NG MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean-<br>IAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up.  |
| Safeguards (Personnel)                            | <ul> <li>Evacuate personnel, thoroughly ventilate area, use self-contained breathing<br/>apparatus. Keep upwind of leak - evacuate until gas has dispersed.</li> </ul>  |
|   | apparation hoop optime of real ofference of a gar and experience  |
| Spill Cleanup                                     | : Ventilate area using forced ventilation, especially low or enclosed places where heavy vapors might collect.  |
| Spill Cleanup                                     | : Ventilate area using forced ventilation, especially low or enclosed places where heavy vapors might collect.  |
|   | : Ventilate area using forced ventilation, especially low or enclosed places where heavy vapors might collect.  |
| ECTION 7. HANDLING AND ST                         | <ul> <li>Ventilate area using forced ventilation, especially low or enclosed places where heavy vapors might collect.</li> <li><b>TORAGE</b></li> <li>Do not breathe gas. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wash clothing after use. Decomposition will occur when product comes in contact with open flame or electrical heating elements.</li> </ul>  |
| ECTION 7. HANDLING AND ST<br>Handling (Personnel) | <ul> <li>Ventilate area using forced ventilation, especially low or enclosed places where heavy vapors might collect.</li> <li><b>TORAGE</b></li> <li>Do not breathe gas. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wash clothing after use. Decomposition will occur when product comes in contact with open flame or electrical heating elements.<br/>Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.</li> </ul> |

| laterial Safety Data Shee   | TIPONT  |
|---|---|
| M-200®  |   |
| Version 2.0   |   |
| Revision Date 01/11/2011  | Ref. 130000036866   |
| ECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTR  | OLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION   |
| Engineering controls  | : Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep container tightly closed.  |
| Personal protective equipment<br>Respiratory protection                             | : Wear NIOSH approved respiratory protection as appropriate.  |
| Hand protection   | : Additional protection: Impervious gloves  |
| Eye protection  | : Wear safety glasses or coverall chemical splash goggles.  |
| Skin and body protection  | : Where there is potential for skin contact, have available and wear as appropriate, impervious gloves, apron, pants, jacket, hood and boots. |
| Protective measures   | : Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if a large release occurs.  |
| Exposure Guidelines<br>Exposure Limit Values<br>1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluorop<br>AEL * | ropane<br>(DUPONT) 1,000 ppm 8 & 12 hr. TWA   |
|   | e Exposure Limit. Where governmentally imposed occupational exposure limits which<br>effect, such limits shall take precedence.               |
| ECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHE  | MICAL PROPERTIES  |
| Form<br>Odor  | : Liquefied gas<br>: none   |
| Melting point/range   | : -131 ℃ (-204 °F)  |
| Boiling point<br>Vapour Pressure  | : -16.3 ℃ (2.7 °F)<br>: 4,547 hPa at 25 ℃ (77 °F)   |
| Density   | : 1.388 g/cm3 at 25 °C (77 °F)<br>(as liquid)   |
|   | 4/8   |
|   |   |

| Material Safety Data Shee                                | QUPINT   |  |
|--|--|--|
| FM-200®  |  |  |
| Version 2.0  |  |  |
| Revision Date 01/11/2011                                 | Ref. 130000036866  |  |
| SECTION 10. STABILITY AND RE                             | EACTIVITY  |  |
| Conditions to avoid                                      | : Stable at normal temperatures and storage conditions.  |  |
| Incompatibility  | : Alkali metals Alkaline earth metals, and, powdered aluminum, or, Zinc  |  |
| Hazardous decomposition products                         | : Hazardous decomposition products, Hydrogen fluoride, Carbonyl fluoride, Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide  |  |
| Hazardous reactions                                      | : Polymerization will not occur.   |  |
| FM-200 <sup>®</sup><br>Inhalation 4 h LC50<br>Inhalation | NFORMATION<br>: > 788698 ppm , rat<br>: dog<br>Cardiac sensitization   |  |
| Dermal   | : not applicable   |  |
| Oral   | : not applicable   |  |
| Skin irritation  | : No skin irritation, Not tested on animals<br>Not expected to cause skin irritation based on expert review of the<br>properties of the substance.               |  |
| Eye irritation   | : No eye irritation, Not tested on animals<br>Not expected to cause eye irritation based on expert review of the<br>properties of the substance.                 |  |
| Sensitisation  | : Does not cause skin sensitization., Not tested on animals<br>Not expected to cause sensitization based on expert review of the<br>properties of the substance. |  |
|  | Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals. There are no reports of human respiratory sensitization.  |  |
|  |  |  |

| Material Safety Data Sheet  | QUPOND   |
|---|--|
| FM-200 <sup>®</sup>   |  |
| Version 2.0   |  |
| Revision Date 01/11/2011  | Ref. 130000036866  |
| Repeated dose toxicity  | : Inhalation<br>rat<br>No toxicologically significant effects were found.  |
| Carcinogenicity   | : Overall weight of evidence indicates that the substance is not carcinogenic.   |
| Mutagenicity  | : Did not cause genetic damage in animals.<br>Did not cause genetic damage in cultured mammalian cells.<br>Did not cause genetic damage in cultured bacterial cells. |
| Reproductive toxicity   | : Animal testing showed no reproductive toxicity.<br>Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.  |
| Teratogenicity  | : Animal testing showed no developmental toxicity.   |
| Further information   | : Cardiac sensitisation threshold limit : 730190 mg/m3   |
| SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORM<br>Aquatic Toxicity<br>FM-200 <sup>®</sup><br>96 h LC50 | ATION<br>: Danio rerio (zebra fish) > 200 mg/l<br>Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.   |
| 96 h LC50   | : Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) > 81.8 mg/l<br>Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.  |
| 72 h EC50   | : Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata > 114 mg/l<br>Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.   |
| 72 h EC50   | <ul> <li>Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata &gt; 118 mg/l<br/>Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.</li> </ul>                           |
| 48 h EC50   | : Daphnia magna (Water flea) > 200 mg/l<br>Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.  |
| 48 h EC50   | : Daphnia magna (Water flea) > 97.9 mg/l<br>Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.   |
| Environmental Fate  | 6/8  |
|   |  |

|                                | ty Data Sheet   | QUPANT   |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
|                                |   | GIUIN  |
| /ersion 2.0                    |   |  |
| Revision Date 01               | /11/2011  | Ref. 130000036866  |
| FM-200 <sup>®</sup>            |   |  |
| Biod                           |   | 6 OECD Test Guideline 301<br>t readily biodegradable.  |
| Biod                           |   | 6 OECD Test Guideline 301<br>t readily biodegradable.  |
|                                | SPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS   |  |
| Waste Dispos                   | permitted   | ed after re-conditioning. Recover by distillation or remove to a<br>waste disposal facility. Comply with applicable Federal,<br>rincial and Local Regulations.   |
| Fig. day and state             | Hazarda : Empty pre   | ssure vessels should be returned to the supplier.  |
| Environmenta                   |   | ssure vessels should be returned to the supplier.  |
|                                | ANSPORT INFORMATION   |  |
|                                |   | : 3296   |
| ECTION 14. TR                  | ANSPORT INFORMATION<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name  | : 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane   |
| ECTION 14. TR                  | ANSPORT INFORMATION<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class   | : 3296   |
| ECTION 14. TR                  | ANSPORT INFORMATION<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name  | : 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2  |
| ECTION 14. TR<br>DOT           | ANSPORT INFORMATION<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.  | : 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2   |
| ECTION 14. TR<br>DOT           | ANSPORT INFORMATION<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number   | : 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2  |
| ECTION 14. TR<br>DOT<br>IATA_C | ANSPORT INFORMATION<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.   | : 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2  |
| ECTION 14. TR<br>DOT           | ANSPORT INFORMATION<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number                                  | : 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296   |
| ECTION 14. TR<br>DOT<br>IATA_C | ANSPORT INFORMATION<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name          | : 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane  |
| ECTION 14. TR<br>DOT<br>IATA_C | ANSPORT INFORMATION<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number                                  | : 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296   |
| ECTION 14. TR<br>DOT<br>IATA_C | ANSPORT INFORMATION<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class | : 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296   |
| ECTION 14. TR<br>DOT<br>IATA_C | ANSPORT INFORMATION<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class | : 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296<br>: Heptafluoropropane<br>: 2.2<br>: 3296   |
| ECTION 14. TR<br>DOT<br>IATA_C | ANSPORT INFORMATION<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class | <ul> <li>: 3296</li> <li>: Heptafluoropropane</li> <li>: 2.2</li> <li>: 2.2</li> <li>: 2.2</li> </ul> |

| Material Safety Data Sh  | eet   | (OII PINT)  |
|--|---|---|
| FM-200®  |   | COLORY  |
| Version 2.0  |   |   |
| Revision Date 01/11/2011   | Ref. 130000036866   |   |
| SECTION 15. REGULATORY   | NFORMATION  |   |
| SARA 313 Regulated Chemical(s)   | : SARA 313: This material does not contain a known CAS numbers that exceed the thresh established by SARA Title III, Section 313.   | ny chemical components with<br>nold (De Minimis) reporting levels             |
| California Prop. 65  | : Chemicals known to the State of California t<br>any other harm: none known  | to cause cancer, birth defects or   |
| SECTION 16. OTHER INFORM   |   |   |
|  | HMIS  |   |
| Health<br>Flammability<br>Reactivity/Physical hazarc<br>PPE  | 1<br>0<br>Personal Protection rating to be<br>supplied by user depending on use<br>conditions.  |   |
| FM-200 is a registered trac<br>Before use read DuPont's<br>For further information con<br><sup>®</sup> DuPont's registered trade | safety information.<br>tact the local DuPont office or DuPont's nominated c   | distributors.   |
| the date of its publication.<br>storage, transportation, dis<br>information relates only to                                      | In this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our<br>The information given is designed only as a guidance<br>posal and release and is not to be considered a war<br>the specific material designated and may not be vali<br>in any process, unless specified in the text. | e for safe handling, use, processing,<br>rranty or quality specification. The |
| Significant change from pr   | evious version is denoted with a double bar.  |   |
|  |   |   |
|  | 8/8   |   |
|  |   |   |

## FK-5-1-12



#### **Material Safety Data Sheet**

Copyright, 2011, 3M Company. All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

#### SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

 PRODUCT NAME:
 3M™ Novec ™ 1230 Fire Protection Fluid [FK-5-1-12]

 MANUFACTURER:
 3M

 DIVISION:
 Electronics Markets Materials Division

ADDRESS: 3M Center St. Paul, MN 55144-1000

EMERGENCY PHONE: 1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

Issue Date: 01/21/11 Supercedes Date: 11/09/10

Document Group: 16-3425-2

#### Product Use:

Intended Use:

Streaming and Flooding Fire Protection

## **SECTION 2: INGREDIENTS**

Ingredient

1,1,1,2,2,4,5,5,5-Nonafluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pentanone

C.A.S. No. 756-13-8 <u>% by Wt</u> > 99.9

#### **SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

#### **3.1 EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

Specific Physical Form: Liquid Odor, Color, Grade: clear colorless, low odor. General Physical Form: Liquid Immediate health, physical, and environmental hazards:

## **3.2 POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS**

Eye Contact: Contact with the eyes during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

Page 1 of 8

#### Skin Contact:

Contact with the skin during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

Inhalation:

If thermal decomposition occurs: May be harmful if inhaled.

Ingestion: No health effects are expected.

## 3.3 POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

This substance has a high Henry's Law constant and therefore will be primarily found in the atmosphere where photolysis will be the dominant reaction pathway. The ultimate degradation products of the photolysis reaction are HF, CO2 and trifluoroacetic acid (TFA).

This substance does not contribute to ozone depletion; it has an atmospheric lifetime of approximately 5 days and a Global Warming Potential (GWP) of 1 (IPCC 2001 Method).

#### SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.1 FIRST AID PROCEDURES

The following first aid recommendations are based on an assumption that appropriate personal and industrial hygiene practices are followed.

Eye Contact: No need for first aid is anticipated.

Skin Contact: No need for first aid is anticipated.

Inhalation: If signs/symptoms develop, remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

If Swallowed: No need for first aid is anticipated.

## **SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

#### 5.1 FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

Autoignition temperature Flash Point Flammable Limits(LEL) Flammable Limits(LEL) Flammable Limits(UEL) Flammable Limits(UEL) Not Applicable No flash point Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable

#### 5.2 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Product is a fire-extinguishing agent.

#### 5.3 PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Wear full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Not applicable.

Note: See STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (SECTION 10) for hazardous combustion and thermal decomposition information.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode.

#### 6.2. Environmental precautions

For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

#### Clean-up methods

Observe precautions from other sections. Call 3M- HELPS line (1-800-364-3577) for more information on handling and managing the spill. Contain spill. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Clean up residue. Seal the container.

In the event of a release of this material, the user should determine if the release qualifies as reportable according to local, state, and federal regulations.

## **SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

#### 7.1 HANDLING

For industrial or professional use only. Contents may be under pressure, open carefully. Do not breathe thermal decomposition products.

#### 7.2 STORAGE

Keep container in well-ventilated area. Store out of direct sunlight. Store away from heat. Store away from strong bases, amines, and alcohols.

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### 8.1 ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Provide appropriate local exhaust ventilation on open containers. For those situations where the fluid might be exposed to extreme overheating due to misuse or equipment failure, use with appropriate local exhaust ventilation sufficient to maintain levels of thermal decomposition products below their exposure guidelines.

#### 8.2 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

8.2.1 Eye/Face Protection

Not applicable.

8.2.2 Skin Protection Not applicable. Gloves are not required.

#### 8.2.3 Respiratory Protection

As a good industrial hygiene practice: Avoid breathing of vapors, mists or spray. Under normal use conditions, airborne exposures are not expected to be significant enough to require respiratory protection. If thermal decomposition occurs: Do not breathe vapors.

Select one of the following NIOSH approved respirators based on airborne concentration of contaminants and in accordance with OSHA regulations: Half facepiece or fullface supplied-air respirator

. Consult the current 3M Respiratory Selection Guide for additional information or call 1-800-243-4630 for 3M technical assistance. If thermal decomposition occurs, wear supplied air respiratory protection.

8.2.4 Prevention of Swallowing Not applicable.

## 8.3 EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

| Ingredient                      | Authority | Туре | Limit   | Additional Information |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|------------------------|
| 1,1,1,2,2,4,5,5,5-Nonafluoro-4- | 3M        | TWA  | 150 ppm |                        |
| (trifluoromethyl)-3-pentanone   |           |      |         |                        |

SOURCE OF EXPOSURE LIMIT DATA:

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

CMRG: Chemical Manufacturer Recommended Guideline

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration

AIHA: American Industrial Hygiene Association Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL)

## **SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Specific Physical Form: Odor, Color, Grade: General Physical Form: Autoignition temperature Flash Point Flammable Limits(LEL) Flammable Limits(UEL) Flammable Limits(UEL) Flammable Limits(UEL) Boiling Point

Vapor Density

Liquid clear colorless, low odor. Liquid Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable 49 °C

11.6 [Ref Std: AIR=1]

Page 4 of 8

Vapor Pressure

Specific Gravity pH Melting point

Solubility in Water Evaporation rate Volatile Organic Compounds Kow - Oct/Water partition coef Percent volatile VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents Viscosity Materials to avoid 244 mmHg [@ 20 °C]

1.6 [Ref Std: WATER=1] Not Applicable -108 °C

Nil > 1 [Ref Std: BUOAC=1] 1600 g/l [Test Method: calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1] No Data Available 100 % 1600 g/l [Test Method: calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1] 0.6 centipoise [@ 25 °C] Alcohols

#### SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable.

Materials and Conditions to Avoid: 10.1 Conditions to avoid Light

10.2 Materials to avoid Strong bases Amines Alcohols

Additional Information: Listed materials to avoid should not be mixed with liquid Novec 1230 fluid. Avoid direct sunlight and ultraviolet light.

Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide Hydrogen Fluoride <u>Condition</u> During Combustion During Combustion During Combustion

Hazardous Decomposition: Hydrogen fluoride has an ACGIH Threshold Limit Value of 3 parts per million (as fluoride) as a Ceiling Limit and an OSHA PEL of 3 ppm of fluoride as an eight hour Time-Weighted Average and 6 ppm of fluoride as a Short Term Exposure Limit. The odor threshold for HF is 0.04 ppm, providing good warning properties for exposure.

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Please contact the address listed on the first page of the MSDS for Toxicological Information on this material and/or its components.

Page 5 of 8

## **SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

## ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Not determined. Please refer to existing literature on TFA

## CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION

Not determined. Photolytic half-life: 3-5 days. Photolytic degradation products may include Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) NOTE: Hydrolysis is not expected to be a significant degradation pathway. Product is highly insoluble in water and volatile, and use as a clean extinguishing agent would not typically result in releases to aquatic environments.

## **SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Method:** Incinerate in an industrial or commercial facility in the presence of a combustible material. Combustion products will include HF. Facility must be capable of handling halogenated materials. As a disposal alternative, dispose of waste product in a facility permitted to accept chemical waste. Reclaim if feasible. For information on product return, contact your distributor.

#### EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): Not regulated

Since regulations vary, consult applicable regulations or authorities before disposal.

## **SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

ID Number(s):

98-0212-3031-7, 98-0212-3201-6, 98-0212-3203-2, 98-0212-3217-2, 98-0212-3371-7, 98-0212-3414-5, 98-0212-3588-6

For Transport Information, please visit http://3M.com/Transportinfo or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

## **SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### US FEDERAL REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - No Delayed Hazard - No

#### STATE REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

Page 6 of 8

#### CHEMICAL INVENTORIES

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

All the components of this product are listed on China's Inventory of Chemical Substances.

The components of this material are in compliance with the new chemical notification requirements for the Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory.

Contact 3M for more information.

Additional Information: The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of the National Industrial Chemical Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS) of Australia, the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) and the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry of Japan. This product is notified in the Philippines as PMPIN-2005-3.

## INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

Contact 3M for more information.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

U.S. EPA. Significant New Alternatives Policy Program (SNAP) approved for uses is streaming and flooding fire protection application.

This MSDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### **SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 1 Special Hazards: None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

**HMIS Hazard Classification** 

Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 1 Protection: X - See PPE section.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS(r)) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These

Page 7 of 8

ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS(r) ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS(r) program. HMIS(r) is a registered mark of the National Paint and Coatings Association (NPCA).

**Revision Changes:** Section 1: Product use information was modified. Copyright was modified. Section 15: Inventories information was modified. Section 9: Boiling point information was modified. Section 5: Flammable limits (UE) information was modified. Section 5: Flammable limits (LEL) information was modified. Section 5: Flash point information was modified. Section 9: Flash point information was modified. Section 9: Flammable limits (LEL) information was modified. Section 9: Flammable limits (UEL) information was modified. Section 2: Ingredient table was modified. Section 8: Exposure guidelines ingredient information was modified. Section 6: 6.2. Environmental precautions heading was modified. Section 6: 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures heading was modified. Section 14: ID Number Heading Template 1 was added. Section 14: ID Number(s) Template 1 was added.

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the MSDS available directly from 3M.

3M MSDSs are available at www.3M.com

# IG-55

| Fike                    | MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  |
|-------------------------|---|
| PRODUCT:                | IG-55   |
| Version: 1.0            | Date: March 26, 2007  |
| IDENTIFICATION OF THE   | SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND COMPANY   |
| Product Name            | IG-55   |
| Chemical Formula        | N <sub>2</sub> / Ar   |
| Company Identification  | Local filling station   |
| Emergency Phone Numbers | Local filling station   |
| COMPOSITION / INFORMA   | TION ON INGREDIENTS   |
| Substance / Preparation | Preparation   |
| Components / Impurities | Contains no components or impurities which will influence the<br>classification of the product  |
| CAS No.                 | N/A   |
| EEC No.                 | N/A   |
| IG-55 Specifications    | Mixture of 50% - 52% $N_{\rm 2}$ and 48% - 50% Ar.  |
|                         | $H_2O \leq 10$ ppm $O_2 \leq 10$ ppm in base components.  |
| HAZARDS IDENTIFICATIO   | N   |
| Hazards Identification  | In high concentrations may cause asphyxiation.<br>Compressed gas.   |
| FIRST AID MEASURES      |   |
| Inhalation              | In high concentrations may cause asphyxiation at high<br>concentrations. Symptoms may include loss of mobility /<br>consciousness. Victim may not be aware of asphyxiation.<br>Remove victim to an uncontaminated area, wearing self-contained<br>breathing apparatus. Keep person warm and at rest. Seek medical<br>assistance. Apply artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. |
| Skin / eye contact      | Compressed gas directed at the skin can enter the body through<br>small wounds or can even penetrate the skin, causing serious or<br>fatal injuries. Seek medical advice immediately.   |
| Ingestion               | Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.  |

Release Date: March, 2007

Page: 1 of 4



## FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

| Specific Hazards  | Exposure to fire may cause cylinders to rupture / explode. Call the Fire Department Non flammable.   |
|---|--|
| Hazardous combustion products<br>Suitable extinguishing media<br>Specific methods | None.<br>All known extinguishants can be used.<br>If possible, stop flow of product.<br>Move cylinder away or cool with water from a protected position.   |
| Special protective equipment<br>for fire fighters                                 | In confined spaces use self-contained breathing apparatus.   |
| ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEA  | SURES  |
| Personal precautions  | Evacuate area.<br>Use self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area<br>unless atmosphere is proved safe.<br>Ensure adequate air ventilation.   |
| Environmental precautions   | Provided it is safe to do so, try to stop release.<br>Prevent from entering sewers, basements, and work pits or any<br>place where accumulation can be dangerous.  |
| Clean up methods  | Ventilate area.  |
| HANDLING AND STORAGE  |  |
| Handling and Storage  | Backflow of any contaminating substance into cylinder must be<br>prevented.<br>Use only equipment specified as suitable for this product, its<br>supply pressure and temperature. Contact your supplier if in<br>doubt.<br>Compressed gas cylinders are heavy and contain considerable<br>stored energy. Use suitable equipment and handle with<br>appropriate caution. Refer to suppliers.<br>Keep cylinders below 122°F (50°C) in a well-ventilated place. |
| EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PER   | RSONAL PROTECTION  |
|   |  |

| Exposure Limit Value – ELV | No ELV specified, but atmosphere must have minimum 18% free oxygen |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Personal Protection        | Ensure adequate air ventilation.                                   |  |

# **Fike**

## PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Molecular weight          | 33.95  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Melting point             | -327.46°F (-199.7°C)   |
| Boiling point             | -310.18°F (-190.1°C)   |
| Critical temperature      | -210.46°F (-134.7°C)   |
| Relative density gas      | Heavier than air   |
| Relative density liquid   | N/A  |
| Vapor pressure 20°C       | N/A  |
| Solubility in water       | Negligible   |
| Appearance / color        | Colorless gas  |
| Odor                      | No odor warning properties   |
| Auto ignition temperature | Not applicable   |
| Flammability range        | Non flammable  |
| Other data                | Vapor is heavier than air. May accumulate in confined spaces, particularly at or below ground level. |
| STABILITY AND REACTIVITY  |  |
| Stability and Reactivity  | Stable under normal conditions.  |

## TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No toxicological effects from this product. No acute toxicity

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

General

General

LC50/ ih (ppm)

No ecological damage is caused by this product. Nitrogen and Argon are natural components of air. Nitrogen constituting approximately 78% and Argon approximately 0.9% of the earth's atmosphere.

## DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

General

To atmosphere in well ventilated area. Consider noise and pressure hazards. Do not discharge into any place where its accumulation could be dangerous. Contact your Fike Corporation supplier if guidance is required.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

# TRANSPORT INFORMATION

| UN No.                      | 1956   |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Class / Div.                | 2.2  |
| Emergency Action Code       | None specified   |
| ADR / RID ITEM No. 1        | 2.1a   |
| IMDG page                   | 2141   |
| IMO                         | EMS 2 – 04   |
| ADR / RID Hazard No.        | Not specified  |
| Labelling ADR               | Non flammable non-toxic gas.   |
| Other transport information | Avoid transport on vehicles where the loads space is not<br>separated from the driver's compartment.<br>Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load<br>and knows what to do at an emergency. |
|                             | Before transporting product cylinders ensure:  |
|                             | - Cylinder valve is closed and not leaking   |
|                             | - Valve outlet cap or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted  |
|                             | - Adequate ventilation   |
|                             | - Compliance with applicable regulations.  |

# **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

| Number in annex 1 of Dir. 67/548  | Not included in Annex 1.  |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| EC Classification                 | Not classified as a dangerous substance.                              |
| EC Labeling (Symbols, R & S phras | ses)  |
| - Symbols                         | Compressed gas.   |
| - Risk Phrases                    | Asphyxiate in high concentrations.                                    |
| - Safety Phrases                  | Do not breathe the gas.<br>Keep cylinders in a well-ventilated place. |

## OTHER INFORMATION

The hazard of asphyxiation is often overlooked and must be stressed during operator training.

Before using this product in any new process or experiment, a thorough material compatibility and safety study should be carried out.

Details in this document are believed to be correct at present. While great care has been taken in the preparation of this information, no liability for injury, damage or non-compliance with any legislation or directive arising from its use can be accepted.

This sheet does not constitute or substitute for the user's own assessment of workplace risk as required by other health and safety legislation.

P/N: 06-396

Release Date: March, 2007

Fike

IG-541

| ANSUL  |  | TE, WI 54143-2542   |               |  |   |  | ER (In Plant Comm  | non Name)   |
|--|--|---|---------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| Manufacturer's   | ANSUL INCORP   | ORATED  |               |  |   | Emergency  | CHEMTR   | EC  |
| Name:  | NOOL NOORF   | CIUTED  |               |  |   | Telephone No   | .: (800) 424   | -9300 or (703) 527-3887   |
| Address:   | One Stanton Stre   | eet, Marinette, WI 5414   | 3-2542        |  |   | Other Informa<br>Calls:  | tion (715) 735   | -7411   |
| Prepared By:   | Safety and Healt   | h Department  |               |  |   | Date Prepared  | i: June, 2001  |   |
| ECTION 1 -   | IDENTITY   |   |               |  |   | CAS No.:   | N/A  |   |
| Common Name: (u<br>(Trade Name and !   | sed on label) INI  | ERGEN   |               |  |   | CAS NO   | IN/A   |   |
| Children and the state of  |  | ases and Carbon Dioxid  | le            |  |   | Chemical<br>Family:  | Inert Gase<br>Nonmetall  | es: Nitrogen, Argon<br>ic Oxide: Carbon Dioxide                               |
|  | 52% N <sub>2</sub> , 40% Ar a  | and 8% CO <sub>2</sub> (Percent by  | Volume)       | -  |   |  |  |   |
| ECTION 2 -   | INGREDIENT   | S   |               |  |   |  |  |   |
|  | DOUS INGREDIEN   |   | 20(0)):       | 10/  | . %   | CAS No.  | ACGIH TLV  | Acute Toxicity Data   |
|  | is Component(s) (c   | hemical and common nan  | ie(S)):       | N  |   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   |
| None   |  |   | -             |  |   |  |  |   |
|  |  |   |               |  |   |  | -  |   |
|  |  | ommon name(s)):   |               | Vol. %   | Wt. %   |  | ACGIH TLV  |   |
|  | INGREDIENTS  | ommon name(s)):   |               | Vol. %<br>52   | Wt. %<br>42.5   | CAS No.<br>7727-37-9   | ACGIH TLV<br>N/E   | Acute Toxicity Data<br>NDA  |
|  |  | ommon name(s)):   |               |  |   | A DECEMBER OF THE OWNER  |  |   |
| Other Component(<br>Nitrogen   | is) (chemical and ca   | ommon name(s)):   |               | 52   | 42.5  | 7727-37-9  | N/E  | NDA   |
| Other Component<br>Nitrogen<br>Argon   | is) (chemical and ca   | ommon name(s)):   |               | 52<br>40   | 42.5<br>47.0  | 7727-37-9<br>7440-37-1   | N/E<br>N/E   | NDA<br>NDA<br>ihl-hmn LC <sub>LO</sub>  |
| Other Component<br>Nitrogen<br>Argon<br>Carbon D   | is) (chemical and control of the second seco | ommon name(s)):   | IARACT        | 52<br>40<br>8<br>ERISTICS  | 42.5<br>47.0<br>10.5  | 7727-37-9<br>7440-37-1<br>124-38-9<br>and Explosion  | N/E<br>N/E<br>5000 ppm   | NDA<br>NDA<br>ihl-hmn LC <sub>LO</sub><br>100,000 ppm/1 m                     |
| Other Component<br>Nitrogen<br>Argon<br>Carbon D<br>SECTION 3 –<br>Boiling   | s) (chemical and c   |   | HARACT        | 52<br>40<br>8  | 42.5<br>47.0<br>10.5  | 7727-37-9<br>7440-37-1<br>124-38-9<br>and Explosion<br>.084 lbs./ft. <sup>3</sup>                          | N/E<br>N/E<br>5000 ppm   | NDA<br>NDA<br>ihl-hmn LC <sub>LO</sub>  |
| Other Component<br>Nitrogen<br>Argon<br>Carbon D<br>SECTION 3 –<br>Boiling<br>Point:   | is) (chemical and control of the second seco |   | HARACT<br>1.0 | 52<br>40<br>8<br>ERISTICS<br>Specific<br>Gravity (H  | 42.5<br>47.0<br>10.5<br>(Fire a<br>20 = 1):<br>m Rate                     | 7727-37-9<br>7440-37-1<br>124-38-9<br>and Explosion<br>.084 lbs./ft. <sup>3</sup>                          | N/E<br>N/E<br>5000 ppm<br>Data)<br>Vapor Pressure<br>(mm Hg):                    | NDA<br>NDA<br>ihl-hmn LC <sub>LO</sub><br>100,000 ppm/1 m                     |
| Other Component<br>Nitrogen<br>Argon<br>Carbon D<br>SECTION 3 –<br>Boiling<br>Point:<br>Percent Volatile   | (chemical and control of the second s | ND CHEMICAL CH  |               | 52<br>40<br>8<br>ERISTICS<br>Specific<br>Gravity (H<br>Evaporatic  | 42.5<br>47.0<br>10.5<br>(Fire a<br>20 = 1):<br>nn Rate<br>1):             | 7727-37-9<br>7440-37-1<br>124-38-9<br><u>and Explosion</u><br>.084 lbs./ft. <sup>3</sup>                   | N/E<br>N/E<br>5000 ppm<br>Data)<br>Vapor Pressure<br>(mm Hg):                    | NDA<br>NDA<br>ihl-hmn LC <sub>LO</sub><br>100,000 ppm/1 m                     |
| Other Component<br>Nitrogen<br>Argon<br>Carbon D<br>SECTION 3 –<br>Boiling<br>Point:<br>Percent Volatile<br>by Volume (%):<br>Solubility   | ioxide<br>PHYSICAL A<br>–320 °C<br>100<br>Slight   | ND CHEMICAL CH  |               | 52<br>40<br>8<br>ERISTICS<br>Specific<br>Gravity (H<br>Evaporatic<br>( =<br>Reactivity                                   | 42.5<br>47.0<br>10.5<br>(Fire a<br>20 = 1):<br>nn Rate<br>1):             | 7727-37-9<br>7440-37-1<br>124-38-9<br>and Explosion<br>.084 lbs./ft. <sup>3</sup><br>N/A Gas at room       | N/E<br>N/E<br>5000 ppm<br>5000 ppm<br>Vapor Pressure<br>(mm Hg):<br>temperature. | NDA<br>NDA<br>ihl-hmn LC <sub>LO</sub><br>100,000 ppm/1 m                     |
| Other Component<br>Nitrogen<br>Argon<br>Carbon D<br>Carbon D<br>SECTION 3 –<br>Boiling<br>Point:<br>Percent Volatile<br>by Volume (%):<br>Solubility<br>in Water:<br>Appearance              | (chemical and co<br>ioxide<br>PHYSICAL A<br>-320 °C<br>100<br>Slight<br>Colorless gas<br>None  | ND CHEMICAL CH<br>Vapor Density<br>(Air = 1):<br>s with no odor.<br>Flammable Limits<br>in Air % by Volume: | 1.0<br>N/A    | 52<br>40<br>8<br>ERISTICS<br>Specific<br>Gravity (H<br>Evaporatic<br>( =<br>Reactivity<br>Water:<br>Extinguish<br>Media: | 42.5<br>47.0<br>10.5<br>(Fire a<br>20 = 1):<br>nn Rate<br>1):<br>in<br>er | 7727-37-9<br>7440-37-1<br>124-38-9<br>and Explosion<br>.084 lbs./ft. <sup>3</sup><br>N/A Gas at room<br>No | N/E<br>N/E<br>5000 ppm<br>Data)<br>Vapor Pressure<br>(mm Hg):<br>temperature.    | NDA<br>NDA<br>ihl-hmn LC <sub>LO</sub><br>100,000 ppm/1 m<br>2205 psi @ 70 °F |
| Other Component<br>Nitrogen<br>Argon<br>Carbon D<br>Carbon D<br>SECTION 3 –<br>Boiling<br>Point:<br>Percent Volatile<br>by Volume (%):<br>Solubility<br>in Water:<br>Appearance<br>and Odor: | s) (chemical and co<br>ioxide<br>PHYSICAL A<br>-320 °C<br>100<br>Slight<br>Colorless gas<br>None   | ND CHEMICAL CH<br>Vapor Density<br>(Air = 1):<br>s with no odor.<br>Flammable Limits                        | 1.0<br>N/A    | 52<br>40<br>8<br>ERISTICS<br>Specific<br>Gravity (H<br>Evaporatic<br>( =<br>Reactivity<br>Water:<br>Extinguish<br>Media: | 42.5<br>47.0<br>10.5<br>(Fire a<br>20 = 1):<br>nn Rate<br>1):<br>in<br>er | 7727-37-9<br>7440-37-1<br>124-38-9<br>and Explosion<br>.084 lbs./ft. <sup>3</sup><br>N/A Gas at room<br>No | N/E<br>N/E<br>5000 ppm<br>Data)<br>Vapor Pressure<br>(mm Hg):<br>temperature.    | NDA<br>NDA<br>ihl-hmn LC <sub>LO</sub><br>100,000 ppm/1 m<br>2205 psi @ 70 °F |

 SECTION 4 – PHYSICAL HAZARDS

 Stability:
 Unstable []
 Conditions None

 Stability:
 Unstable []
 Conditions None

 Incompatibility
 Does not apply

 (Materials to Avoid):
 Incomposition Products:

 Hazardous
 None

 Polymerization:
 Will Not Occur [X]

 Conditions
 N/A

## SECTION 5 - HEALTH HAZARDS

| SECTION 5 -                             | HEALTH HAZA                              | ARDS   |               |                         |               |       | 1             | NERGEN® (Continued) |
|---|--|--|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------------|
| Threshold<br>Limit Value:               | No TLV value cite                        | d, material can be an asp                            | ohyxiant      | _                       |               |       |               |                     |
| Routes of Entry:<br>Eye Contact:        | Non irritating gas                       |  |               |                         |               |       |               |                     |
| Skin Contact:                           | Non irritating gas                       |  |               |                         |               |       |               |                     |
| Inhalation:                             | Not an asphyxiant                        | at its normal design con                             | centration o  | of 34 – 70% V/V         | ,             |       |               |                     |
| Ingestion:                              | Non irritating gas                       |  |               |                         |               |       |               |                     |
|   | cute Overexposure:<br>onic Overexposure: | Dizziness, disorientatio<br>Dizziness, disorientatio |               |                         |               |       |               |                     |
| Medical Conditions<br>Aggravated by Exp | s Generally                              | Not determined at this                               |               |                         | npairment     |       |               |                     |
| Chemical Listed as                      | s Carcinogen                             | National Toxicology<br>Program:                      | Yes 🗌<br>No 🕅 | I.A.R.C.<br>Monographs: | Yes 🗌<br>No 🖂 | OSHA: | Yes 🗆<br>No 🗵 |                     |

### SECTION 6 - EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

| Eye Contact:  | Avoid direct contact of high pressure gas discharge – use safety glasses. |   |
|---------------|---|---|
| Skin Contact: | Avoid direct contact of high pressure, cold gas with skin – wear gloves.  | - |
| Inhalation:   | Avoid direct inhalation of undiluted gas – gas mixture is an asphyxiant.  | - |
| Ingestion:    | N/A   | - |
|               |   | - |
|               |   | - |

# SECTION 7 - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

| (Specify Type):                            | The normal discharge of INERGEN at its<br>present any hazard. Any exposure outsi<br>Respirators will not function in O <sub>2</sub> deficient          | de of these limits       | entration between 34 – 70% V/V in a fixed enclosure does not<br>should result in the use of self-contained breathing apparatus. |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|
| Ventilation:                               | Local As required<br>Exhaust:  | Mechanical<br>(General): | As required   |
| Protective<br>Gloves:                      | Loose fitting gloves of impermeable<br>materials such as leather. Leather<br>work gloves are recommended<br>when handling compressed gas<br>cylinders. | Eye<br>Protection:       | Chemical goggles or safety glasses recommended.   |
| Other Protective<br>Clothing or Equipment: | None   |                          |   |

# SECTION 8 - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS AND SPILL/LEAK PROCEDURES

| Precautions to be Taken<br>in Handling and Storage:           | Normal precautions for handling high pressure gas                 |  |
|---|---|--|
| Other<br>Precautions:   | None  |  |
| Steps to be Taken in Case<br>Material is Released or Spilled: | None, material is a mixture of normal atmospheric gases           |  |
| Waste Disposal<br>Methods:                                    | Not applicable, material is a mixture of normal atmospheric gases |  |
|   |   |  |

## HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM RATINGS

| MSDS AVAILABILI<br>MSDS AVAILABLE A                         |               | MSDS FAX OI<br>AGENT<br>INERGEN | N DEMAND: | 1-800-323-8493 or<br>INDEX N<br>92130 | 715-735-7411, 0<br>NUMBER | extension 3091 |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|
| N/A = Not Applicable  | NDA = No Data | a Available                     | N/E = Nor | ne Established                        |                           |                |  |
| 1 Slight Hazard<br>0 Minimal Hazard                         | 0 REACTI      | VITY                            |           |                                       | <u> </u>                  |                |  |
| <ol> <li>Serious Hazard</li> <li>Moderate Hazard</li> </ol> | 0 FLAMMA      | ABILITY                         | 1         | WHMIS RATING:                         | CLASS                     | A              |  |
| 4 Severe Hazard   | 1HEALTH       | ł                               |           |                                       | $\sim$                    |                |  |

ANSUL INCORPORATED, DNE STANTON STREET, MARINETTE, WI 54143-2542 715-735-7411 Form No. F-92130-7 ©2001 Ansul Incorporated Litho in U.S.A. Material Safety Data Sheets for Fire Protection Agents Used in Portable Extinguishers

Halon 1211

| Home Catalogue                      | 8030-11500 35 St. S.E. Calgary AB T2Z 3W4<br>phone 800.561.0400   fax 888.279.1966<br>Contact List Events Calendar HotShots Related Links Trucks |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| MSDS                                |  |
| Halon 1211                          |  |
| 1. Identification of the Subst      | ance   |
| 1.1Identification of the preparatio |  |
| Product Name:                       | "Halon 1211, BCF"  |
| Chemical Name:                      | Bromochlorodifluoromethane   |
| CAS No.:                            | 353-59-3   |
| Chemical Formula:                   | CBrClF <sub>2</sub>  |
| EINECS Number:                      | 206-537-9  |
| .2Use of the preparation            | 200 337 7  |
|                                     | se of this preparation is as a fire extinguishing agent.   |
| .3Company identification            | se of this preparation is as a fire excitigationing agenti   |
| Manufacturer/Supplier:              | Flag Fire  |
| Address:                            | One Stanton Street, Marinette, WI 54143-2542   |
| Prepared by:                        | Safety and Health Department   |
| Phone:                              | 715-732-3465   |
| Internet address:                   | http://www.flagfire.com  |
| Date of issue:                      | September, 2009  |
| .4Emergency phone:                  | CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887  |
|                                     |  |
| 2. Composition/Information of       | on Ingredients   |
| Ingredient Name:                    | Bromochlorodifluoromethane   |
| Chemical Formula:                   | CBrCIF <sub>2</sub>  |
| CAS No.:                            | 353-59-3   |
| EINECS Number:                      | 206-537-9  |
| Concentration, Wt%:                 | >99%   |
| Hazard Identification:              | See Heading 3  |
| 3. Hazards Identification           |  |
| For Humans:                         |  |
| Product:                            |  |
| EU Classification:                  | Nonflammable gas   |
| R Phrases:                          | None   |
| S Phrases:                          | Keep container in a well ventilated place  |
| Limit Values for Exposure:          |  |
| None known                          |  |
| Neither this preparation nor the    | substances contained in it have been listed as carcinogenic by National  |
| Toxicology Program, I.A.R.C., or    | OSHA.  |
| AS PART OF GOOD INDUSTRIAL AN       | ND PERSONAL HYGIENE AND SAFETY PROCEDURE, avoid all unnecessary exposure   |
| to the chemical substance and en    | nsure prompt removal from skin, eyes, and clothing.  |
| Signs & Symptoms:                   |  |
| Signs a Symptoms.                   |  |
|                                     |  |
| Acute Exposure:<br>Eye Contact:     | The liquid form of this material can produce chilling sensations and   |

http://www.wfrfire.com/msds/halon.htm

4

|    | Skin Contact:                             | Systemically toxic concentrations are unlikely to be absorbed through<br>the skin. Evaporation from the skin can produce chilling sensations.   |
|----|---|---|
|    | Inhalation:                               | Skin injury does not result.<br>Exposure to concentrations of this material above 4% for longer than<br>one minute can cause toxic side effects. These can include dizziness,                                       |
|    |   | impaired coordination, reduced mental acuity and cardiac effects.<br>Higher concentrations with longer exposures can cause<br>unconsciousness or even death.  |
|    | Ingestion:                                | Ingestion is not likely to occur since this material is a gas at room temperature.  |
|    | Chronic Overexposure:                     | None known.   |
|    | Medical conditions generally aggravated h | by exposure: Cardiac problems.  |
|    | For Environment:                          | Relative to the environment, this material has an ozone depletion potential and a global warming potential. See Heading 12.   |
| 4. | First Aid Measures                        |   |
|    | Eye Contact:                              | Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes<br>while holding lids open. If redness, itching or a burning sensation<br>develops, get medical attention.                                      |
|    | Skin Contact:                             | Wash the material off the skin with copious amounts of soap and water for at least 15 minutes. If redness, itching or a burning sensation develops, get medical attention.  |
|    | Inhalation:                               | Remove victim to fresh air. If cough or other respiratory systems<br>occur, consult medical personnel. If not breathing, give artificial<br>respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth. If breathing is difficult, give |
|    | Ingestion:                                | oxygen. Consult medical personnel.<br>If patient is conscious, give 1 or 2 glasses of warm water to drink and<br>get medical attention. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Have victim lie<br>down and keep warm.              |
|    | NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Product is an asphys   | tiant and can induce cardiac muscle sensitization to circulating  |

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Product is an asphyxiant and can induce cardiac muscle sensitization to circulating epinephrine-like compounds. Do NOT give adrenalin or similar sympathomimetic drugs. Do NOT allow victim to exercise until 24 hours following specific exposures. Freeze burns of mucosal tissue can develop following specific exposures.

### 5. Firefighting Measures

This preparation is an extinguishing media.

Use water to cool fire exposed cylinders or other containers.

Containers are equipped with pressure and temperature relief devices, but rupture may occur under fire conditions and toxic decomposition by-products may be formed if used in fires over 900°C. There are NO extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons. Self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and protective clothing when re-entering unventilated fire areas where product has been used.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

For personal protection: Prevent skin and eye contact, see Heading 8. Evacuate area, ventilate to outside atmosphere. Cool or remove hot metal surfaces or source of non-extinguished flames. Clean up: This product will vaporize and dissipate into the atmosphere. See Heading 13. Relative to the environment, this material has an ozone depletion potential and a global warming potential. See Heading 12.

## 7. Handling and Storage

## 7.1Handling

Care should be taken in handling all chemical substances and preparations. See incompatibility information in Heading 10.

#### 7.2Storage

Store as a liquefied compressed gas in DOT approved pressure vessels away from high temperatures. If cylinder is not connected to a system, it must be safety capped to protect against actuation of valve and release of agent.

See incompatibility information in Heading 10.

Relative to the environment, this material has an ozone depletion potential and a global warming potential. See Heading 12.

| 1.2 | 1  |                         |  |
|-----|--|-------------------------|--|
| 7.  | 3Specific use<br>The intended or re      | commended use of this   | s preparation is as a fire extinguishing agent.                        |
| 8   | Exposure Cont                            | rols/Personal Prote     | ection   |
|     | 1Exposure limit val                      |                         |  |
| 0.  | Limit Values for Ex                      |                         |  |
|     | None known.                              | posarer                 |  |
| 8   | 2Exposure controls                       |                         |  |
| 0.  |  | ional exposure control  | le le  |
|     | Fve wash                                 | and safety showers are  | e good safety practice in work areas when working with liquids.        |
|     | 8.2.1.1.                                 | Respiratory protecti    |  |
|     | 0.2. (.).                                |                         | on is recommended in low areas or indoors where vapours may collect.   |
|     |  |                         | ommended for most exposures.   |
|     |  |                         | ary if controls are adequate. For high concentrations exceeding 4%, or |
|     |  | if exposure is prolon   | ged, use positive pressure air supplied respirator.                    |
|     | 8.2.1.2                                  | Hand protection         | 2  |
|     |  |                         | nen handling the liquid.   |
|     | 8.2.1.3                                  | Eye protection          |  |
|     |  |                         | commended as mechanical barrier.                                       |
|     |  | Full face shield is ad  | dition if splashing of liquid form is possible.                        |
|     | 8.2.1.4                                  | Skin protection         |  |
|     |  | Standard work clothe    | es should provide all protection which is necessary.                   |
|     | 8.2.2 Environn                           | nental exposure contr   | ols  |
|     | Relative                                 | to the environment, thi | is material has an ozone depletion potential and a global warming      |
|     | potential                                | . See Heading 12.       |  |
| ~   |  |                         |  |
|     |  | Chemical Propertie      | S  |
| 9.  | 1 General informat                       | tion                    |  |
|     | Appearance:                              |                         | Colourless gas.  |
|     | Odour:                                   | and a street street.    | Sweet  |
| 9.3 |  | , safety and environm   |  |
|     | pH;                                      |                         | Not applicable.  |
|     | Boiling point/boil                       | ing range:              | -4°C (26°F)  |
|     | Flash point:                             |                         | None   |
|     | Flammability (sol                        |                         | Not flammable  |
|     | Explosive propert                        |                         | Not explosive  |
|     | Oxidizing propert                        | ies:                    | Not an oxidizer  |
|     | Vapour pressure:                         |                         | 37.5 psi @ 70°F; 2,270 hPa @ 20°C                                      |
|     | Relative Density:                        |                         | (Water = 1) 1.83   |
|     | Solubility:                              |                         | Negligible   |
|     | -Water solubility                        | /:                      | Not determined   |
|     | -Fat solubility:                         |                         | Not determined   |
|     | Partition coefficient<br>n-octanol/water |                         | Not determined   |
|     | Viscosity:                               | (LUS FOW).              | Not determined   |
|     | Vapour density (a                        | ir-1)                   | 5.7  |
|     | Evaporation rate:                        |                         | Not applicable   |
|     | 3 Other informatio                       |                         | not approace   |
| 9   | Auto-ignition tem                        |                         | Does not ignite  |
|     | Auto-ignition tem                        | perature.               | Joes not ignite  |
| 10  | . Stability and F                        | leactivity              |  |

#### 10. Stability and Reactivity 10.1Conditions to avoid

Can be decomposed under fire conditions above 900°F

10.2Materials to avoid

Active metals and fires involving metal hydrides.

10.3Hazardous decomposition products

Normally stable.

Normally stable. Hazardous polymerization will NOT occur. Combustion or decomposition products above 900°F include hydrogen bromide, hydrogen chloride, hydrogen fluoride, free halogens, and small amounts of carbonyl halides. These by-products have a sharp irritating odour. They are dangerous even in low concentrations and in sufficient concentrations can result in personal injury or death.

http://www.wfrfire.com/msds/halon.htm

# 11. Toxicological Information

| Product:   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Acute Toxicity Data:   | Inhalation $LC_{50}$ (rat)   | 225,000 ppm. Above 6% caused tremors, narcotic paralysis, spasms and respiratory disorders.  |
|  | Inhalation LC50 (rat)  |  |
|  |  | 200,000 ppm/15 min.  |
|  | Inhalation (rat)   | At 50,000 ppm, no effects were noted. At 75,000 ppm, slightly accelerated respiration was noted. At 100,000 ppm, mild excitement was seen. At 200,000 ppm, within 1 to 2 minutes marked excitation and some convulsions were noted. At 60 to 90 minutes, 2 of the 4 animals died. A concentration of 300,000 ppm immediately gave rise to convulsions and narcosis and all |
|  |  | animals died within 50 min.  |
|  | Inhalation (dog)   | At 25,000 to 75,000 ppm for 3.5 hours, there was reversible myocardial lesions and fatty degeneration of the liver.  |
| Acute Irritation Data:   |  | Not irritating   |
|  | Eye (rabbit)   | Not irritating   |
| Data:  | No adverse effects o<br>signs of central nerv  | 21 days, dosed 6 hours per day, 5 days per week, at 3,300 ppm.<br>f toxicological significance (NOAEL). At 10,000 ppm, there were<br>ous system depression. However, there were no signs of toxicity<br>changes observed and no potentiation of cardiac sensitization  |
|  | Negative   |  |
|  |  | ,000, 10,000 and 15,000 pm. Neither maternal or foetal toxicity  |
|  | was observed.  | 5,000 to 100,000 ppm resulted in cardiac sensitization above   |
|  |  | 0 to 0.5 minutes, depending on concentration.  |
|  |  | At 4 to 5% for 1 minute using face mask, subjects at 30 seconds  |
|  | became slightly dizz   | y and light headed. Over the next few seconds, these symptoms  |
|  | about to lose conscio<br>and other parts of th<br>Heart rate rose by a   | severity until at 1 minute the subjects felt as though they were<br>busness and exposure was stopped. Paraesthesia of the fingers<br>be body was sometimes noted towards the end of the experiment.<br>oproximately 30% during the early stages of exposure and<br>el through the experiment. Depression of the T wave was   |
|  | consistently observe<br>cessation of exposure  | d on the ECG tracings. The subjects recovered rapidly on<br>e and felt perfectly normal again within 5 minutes. The heart<br>verted to normal within 1 minute. There were no delayed after   |
| oursers. Automotion  | ation  |  |
| <ol><li>Ecological Information</li></ol>   | acion  |  |
| 2.1Ecotoxicity   |  | ition to the atmosphere.   |
| 2.1Ecotoxicity<br>Not determined becau<br>2.2Mobility  | use of complete part   | ition to the atmosphere.   |
| 2.1Ecotoxicity<br>Not determined becau<br>2.2Mobility<br>Bromochlorodifluorom  | use of complete part   | ition to the atmosphere.<br>ng point gas and is practically insoluble in water.  |
| 2.1Ecotoxicity<br>Not determined becau<br>2.2Mobility<br>Bromochlorodifluorom<br>2.3Persistence and degr   | use of complete part<br>nethane is a low boili<br>adability  |  |
| 2.1Ecotoxicity<br>Not determined becau<br>2.2Mobility<br>Bromochlorodifluorom<br>2.3Persistence and degr<br>Photodegradation: >  | use of complete part<br>nethane is a low boili<br>adability<br>50% after 14 years  |  |
| 2.1Ecotoxicity<br>Not determined becau<br>2.2Mobility<br>Bromochlorodifluorom<br>2.3Persistence and degr<br>Photodegradation: ><br>2.4Bioaccumulative pote   | use of complete part<br>nethane is a low boili<br>adability<br>50% after 14 years  |  |
| 2.1Ecotoxicity<br>Not determined becau<br>2.2Mobility<br>Bromochlorodifluorom<br>2.3Persistence and degr<br>Photodegradation: ><br>2.4Bioaccumulative pote<br>Not determined.  | use of complete parti<br>nethane is a low boili<br>adability<br>50% after 14 years<br>ential   |  |
| 2.1Ecotoxicity<br>Not determined becau<br>2.2Mobility<br>Bromochlorodifluorom<br>2.3Persistence and degr<br>Photodegradation: ><br>2.4Bioaccumulative pote<br>Not determined.<br>2.5Other adverse effect   | use of complete part<br>nethane is a low boili<br>adability<br>50% after 14 years<br>ential<br>s   | ng point gas and is practically insoluble in water.  |
| 2.1Ecotoxicity<br>Not determined becau<br>2.2Mobility<br>Bromochlorodifluorom<br>2.3Persistence and degr<br>Photodegradation: ><br>2.4Bioaccumulative pote<br>Not determined.<br>2.5Other adverse effect<br>Ozone depletion pote<br>Photochemical ozone  | use of complete part<br>nethane is a low boili<br>adability<br>50% after 14 years<br>ential<br>s<br>ntial: Rated as 3 cor<br>creation potential:   | ng point gas and is practically insoluble in water.<br>npared to trichlorofluoromethane nominally 1.<br>None   |
| <ul> <li>2.1Ecotoxicity         <ul> <li>Not determined becau</li> <li>2.2Mobility                 Bromochlorodifluorom</li> <li>2.3Persistence and degr                 Photodegradation: &gt;</li> <li>2.4Bioaccumulative pote                 Not determined.</li> <li>2.5Other adverse effect                 Ozone depletion pote                 Photochemical ozone                 Global warming poten</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | use of complete part:<br>nethane is a low boili<br>adability<br>50% after 14 years<br>ential<br>s<br>ntial: Rated as 3 cor<br>creation potential: 1<br>tial: May contribute  | ng point gas and is practically insoluble in water.<br>npared to trichlorofluoromethane nominally 1.<br>None   |
| <ul> <li>2.1Ecotoxicity         <ul> <li>Not determined becau</li> <li>2.2Mobility                 Bromochlorodifluorom</li> </ul> </li> <li>2.3Persistence and degr             Photodegradation: &gt;         <ul> <li>2.4Bioaccumulative pote<br/>Not determined.</li> <li>2.5Other adverse effect</li> <li>Ozone depletion potel<br/>Photochemical ozone<br/>Global warming poten</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. Disposal Consider<br/>Relative to the enviro<br/>See Heading 12</li> </ul>                 | use of complete parti<br>nethane is a low boili<br>adability<br>50% after 14 years<br>ential<br>s<br>ntial: Rated as 3 cor<br>creation potential: 1<br>itial: May contribute<br>ations<br>nment, this material                                 | ng point gas and is practically insoluble in water.<br>npared to trichlorofluoromethane nominally 1.<br>None<br>to global warming.<br>has an ozone depletion potential and a global warming potential.   |
| <ul> <li>2.2Mobility         Bromochlorodifluorom     </li> <li>2.3Persistence and degr         Photodegradation: &gt;     </li> <li>2.4Bioaccumulative poter         Not determined.     </li> <li>2.5Other adverse effect         Ozone depletion poter         Photochemical ozone             Global warming poten     </li> <li>3. Disposal Consider         Relative to the enviro             See Heading 12             Dispose of in complian     </li> </ul>                                   | use of complete parti<br>nethane is a low boili<br>adability<br>50% after 14 years<br>ential<br>s<br>ntial: Rated as 3 cor<br>creation potential: 1<br>itial: May contribute<br><b>ations</b><br>nment, this material<br>nce with national, re | ng point gas and is practically insoluble in water.<br>npared to trichlorofluoromethane nominally 1.<br>None<br>to global warming.   |
| <ul> <li>2.1Ecotoxicity<br/>Not determined becau</li> <li>2.2Mobility<br/>Bromochlorodifluorom</li> <li>2.3Persistence and degr<br/>Photodegradation: &gt;</li> <li>2.4Bioaccumulative pote<br/>Not determined.</li> <li>2.5Other adverse effect<br/>Ozone depletion pote<br/>Photochemical ozone<br/>Global warming poten</li> <li>3. Disposal Consider<br/>Relative to the enviro<br/>See Heading 12<br/>Dispose of in complian</li> <li>4. Transport Information</li> </ul>                           | use of complete part<br>adability<br>50% after 14 years<br>ential<br>s<br>ntial: Rated as 3 cor<br>creation potential: 1<br>itial: May contribute<br><b>ations</b><br>nment, this material<br>nce with national, re<br><b>ation</b>            | ng point gas and is practically insoluble in water.<br>npared to trichlorofluoromethane nominally 1.<br>None<br>to global warming.<br>has an ozone depletion potential and a global warming potential.<br>gional and local provisions that may be in force.  |
| <ul> <li>2.1Ecotoxicity<br/>Not determined becau</li> <li>2.2Mobility<br/>Bromochlorodifluorom</li> <li>2.3Persistence and degr<br/>Photodegradation: &gt;</li> <li>2.4Bioaccumulative pote<br/>Not determined.</li> <li>2.5Other adverse effect<br/>Ozone depletion poter<br/>Photochemical ozone<br/>Global warming poten</li> <li>3. Disposal Consider<br/>Relative to the enviro<br/>See Heading 12<br/>Dispose of in compliar</li> <li>4. Transport Informat<br/>Hazard Class or Divisit</li> </ul> | use of complete part<br>adability<br>50% after 14 years<br>ential<br>s<br>ntial: Rated as 3 cor<br>creation potential: 1<br>itial: May contribute<br>ations<br>nment, this material<br>nce with national, re<br>ation<br>on: Class 2.2, UN197  | ng point gas and is practically insoluble in water.<br>npared to trichlorofluoromethane nominally 1.<br>None<br>to global warming.<br>has an ozone depletion potential and a global warming potential.<br>gional and local provisions that may be in force.  |

http://www.wfrfire.com/msds/halon.htm

For additional transport information, contact Flag Fire.

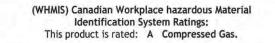
Relative to the environment, this material has an ozone depletion potential and a global warming potential. See Heading 12.

## 15. Regulatory Information

| EU Classification:   | Nonflammable gas   |
|--|--|
| R Phrases:   | None   |
| S Phrases:   | Keep container in a well-ventilated place.                                       |
| Limit Values for Exposure:                                       | None known   |
| EINECS Status:   | All components are included in EINECS inventories or are exempt<br>from listing. |
| EPA TSCA Status:   | All components are included in TSCA inventories or are exempt<br>from listing.   |
| Canadian DSL:  | All components are included in DSL or are exempt from listing.                   |
| Environmental restrictions:                                      | Known to destroy ozone in the upper atmosphere.                                  |
| Restrictions on Marketing & Us<br>Refer to any other national me | se: Check on restrictions because of the environmental effects.                  |
|  |  |

### 16. Other Information

|               |   |    | and the second |
|---------------|---|----|--|
| Health:       | 2 | 4. | Severe Hazard  |
| Flammability: | 0 | 3. | Serious Hazard   |
| Reactivity:   | 0 | 2. | Moderate Hazard  |
|               |   | 1. | Slight Hazard  |
|               |   | 0. | Minimal Hazard   |



Format is from directive 2001/58/EC.

EINECS data is from http://exb.jrc.it/existing-chemicals/

The EU Classification has been changed in accordance with Directive 1999/45/EC and information in the EINICS ESIS files (Exisiting Substances Information System).

Toxicological information added from the EINICS ESIS (Existing Substances Information System).

Physical data added from the EINICS ESIS (Existing Substances Information System\_.

### 17. Disclaimer

http://www.wfrfire.com/msds/halon.htm

The above information is believed to be correct, but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. Flag Fire shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product.

#### Back to Top



Copyright © WFR Wholesale Fire & Rescue Ltd.

Halotron I

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: HALOTRON® I

OTHER/GENERIC NAMES: HCFC Blend B, Halotron® I Pre-Sat Base

**PRODUCT USE:** Halotron<sup>®</sup> I is a clean fire-extinguishing agent for streaming and local applications. NFPA 2001, *"Standard on Clean Agent Fire Extinguishing Systems"* defines a "Clean Agent" to be "electrically non-conducting, volatile, or gaseous fire extinguishant that does not leave a residue upon evaporation." Halotron<sup>®</sup> I is a safe, effective, environmentally acceptable clean agent. It is discharged as a liquid, which rapidly evaporates (i.e. it is volatile). It is a proprietary three component chemical blend based on HCFC-123 that is approved by the U.S. EPA under its Significant New Alternatives Policy (SNAP) program (referred to as "HCFC Blend B") for commercial/industrial, military, and maritime use in streaming applications as a substitute for halon 1211 (bromochlorodifluoromethane or "BCF").

MANUFACTURER: American Pacific Corporation, Halotron Division. 10622 West 6400 North, Cedar City, UT 84721

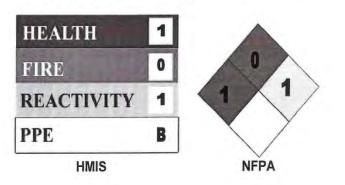
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: (435) 865-5000

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY CALL: (435) 865-5044

# 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| INGREDIENT NAME                               | CAS NUMBER  | WEIGHT %         |
|---|---|------------------|
| 2,2-dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HCFC-123) | 306-83-2 (EC Number 206-190-3)  | Greater than 93% |
| Proprietary Gas Mixture                       | Multiple, proprietary   | Less than 7%     |
| OSHA Hazard Communication Standard:           | This product is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard<br>Communication Standard. |                  |

# 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION



|                                       | REV 13 | DOC ID: 960118 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| FORM: H-MS-01                         | KEV 15 | Page 1 of 10   |
| MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET—HALOTRON I |        | Page 1 01 10   |

HMIS PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) DESIGNATIONS:

- SAFETY GLASSES
- B SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES
- SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES, SYNTHETIC APRON C: D FACE SHIELD, GLOVES, SYNTHETIC APRON
  - SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES, DUST RESPIRATOR
- E:
- G:
- H:
- SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES, DUST, RESPIRATOR SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES, SYNTHETIC APRON, DUST RESPIRATOR SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES, VAPOR RESPIRATOR SPLASH GOGGLES, GLOVES, SYNTHETIC APRON, VAPOR RESPIRATOR SAFETY GLASSES, GLOVES, COMBINATION DUST AND VAPOR RESPIRATOR ł:
- SPLASH GOGGLES, GLOVES, SYNTHETIC APRON COMBINATION, DUST AND VAPOR RESPIRATOR J:
- AIRLINE HOOD OR MASK, GLOVES, FULL PROTECTIVE SUIT, BOOTS K:
- X SITUATIONS REQUIRING SPECIALIZED HANDLING

## **EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:**

Halotron I is a colorless volatile, pressurized liquid with a slight ether-like odor. As with any chemical, dose and exposure are critically important variables to understand any potential treatment. Short-term exposure to high concentrations may result in central nervous system and cardiac effects. Long-term exposure to concentrations above those time weighted averages recommended herein may result in liver effects.

## **HEALTH HAZARDS:**

Inhalation: Inhalation of high concentrations of vapor may cause central nervous system effects such as dizziness, drowsiness, anesthesia, or unconsciousness. Anesthetic effects may occur at concentrations of 5000 ppm v/v or above. At concentrations of 20,000 ppm or higher, HCFC-123 may causes increased sensitivity of the heart to adrenaline which might cause irregular heart beats and possible ventricular fibrillation or death. Long-term exposure to concentrations above those time weighted averages recommended may cause liver damage with altered enzyme levels and central nervous system depression. When used on a fire, hazardous decomposition products are formed, but typically are within safe emergency exposure limits.

Eve contact: May cause irritation, tearing, or blurring of vision, which result in part due to the cooling effect of HCFC-123 evaporation.

Skin contact: Evaporative cooling can result in chilling sensations or frostbite effects. Repeated exposure to the skin can result in dermatitis. Prolonged skin contact should be avoided, but short-term contact is not considered hazardous.

Ingestion: Not likely to occur in industrial use. HCFC-123 is a highly volatile liquid.

This material is NOT LISTED by OSHA, NTP, or IARC as a CARCINOGEN.

| FORM: H-MS-01                         | REV 13 | DOC ID: 960118 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET—HALOTRON I |        | Page 2 of 10   |

# Additional region specific information

## **European Union:**

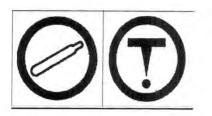
This chemical substance is not classified in the Annex I of Directive 67/548/EEC.

It is listed as a LPV

## Canada:

Components are listed on the DSL

## WHMIS Hazard Symbols



Halotron<sup>®</sup> I Fire Extinguishing Agent:

Caution: Contains a compressed gas. High concentrations may cause cardiac arrhythmia and central nervous system depression, and possibly asphyxiation. May produce irritating vapors during use. Use of this material in confined spaces when personnel are present is acceptable only if the volume of the space is sufficiently large, as specified on UL listed fire extinguishers containing this product and guidance contained herein.

First Aid: See other section of this MSDS. Toxicity information is located in other sections of this MSDS.

| Routes of exposure  | Signs and symptoms of exposure: | Emergency and first aid procedures:  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| SKIN:       Evaporative cooling can result in chilling sensations or frostbite effects. Short exposures, such as when filling equipment or in other situations, should not have a lasting effect. Repeated exposure to the skin, however, can result in dermatitis.         INHALATION:       Significant exposure may cause central nervous system effects such as dizziness, drowsiness, anesthesia, or unconsciousness. Anesthetic effects may occur at concentrations of 5000 ppm (v/v) or above.         At concentrations of 20,000 ppm (v/v) or higher, HCFC-123 may cause increased sensitivity of the heart to adrenaline which might cause irregular heartbeats and possibly ventricular fibrillation or death. |                                 | If significant exposure occurs, wash exposed area<br>immediately with large amounts of water.<br>Remove contaminated clothing and footwear.<br>Contact a physician if irritation occurs.   |
|   |                                 | If experiencing breathing difficulties, move to fresh air<br>Apply artificial respiration if necessary. Never give<br>anything by mouth to an unconscious person.<br>Contact a physician if breathing difficulties occur.<br>Note to physician: This material may make the heart<br>more susceptible to arrhythmias. Catecholamines<br>such as adrenaline, and other compounds having<br>similar effects, should be reserved for emergencies<br>and then used only with special caution. |
| INGESTION: Not likely to occur in industrial use.<br>Highly volatile liquid.  |                                 | Do not induce vomiting; Give two glasses of water if ingestion occurs. Contact a physician   |
| EYES:<br>Irritation and tearing may result<br>from the cooling effect of HCFC-<br>123 evaporation. Mild to<br>moderate reversible eye<br>damage, including irritation and<br>corneal opacity has been seen<br>in testing of undiluted HCFC-<br>123.   |                                 | Flush eyes with fresh water and move exposed<br>person to a non-contaminated area. Contact a<br>physician for cases where irritation or effects<br>occur   |

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

FORM: H-MS-01 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET—HALOTRON I REV 13

DOC ID: 960118 Page 4 of 10

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

## FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES

FLASH POINT: None. FLASH POINT METHOD: Not applicable. AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: Not determined.

UPPER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT (volume % in air): Not applicable. LOWER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT (volume % in air): Not applicable.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: The properties of this chemical make it an ideal extinguishing media its self.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Ensure that the area where the fire occurred is well ventilated before reentering. Wear protective clothing. Use water spray or fog to cool storage containers to help prevent an uncontrolled pressure release.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** The concentrated agent when applied to fire can produce toxic byproducts specifically hydrogen halides, which can cause damage. Avoid inhalation of these materials by evacuating and ventilating the area.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

## IN CASE OF SPILL OR OTHER RELEASE:

- In the event of a large spill, allow for adequate ventilation, and do not re-enter an area without an SCBA until adequate ventilation is accomplished.
- · For spills that might result in overexposure, evacuate the area and use protective gear and SCBA's.
- · Avoid leakage into waterways because HCFC-123 is damaging to vegetation.
- · Do not expose storage containers to fire, as uncontrolled pressure releases may result.
- The HCFC-123 vapors are heavier than air; therefore use caution when large volume releases occur in low-lying areas where concentrated vapors may accumulate.
- Recommended 1 Hr. Emergency Exposure Limit: 1000 ppm (v/v) on the same basis as above.
- · Recommended 1 Min. Emergency Exposure Limit: 2500 ppm (v/v) on the same basis as above.
- Any food items that were directly sprayed by the liquid should be thrown away, and all surfaces that are
  used for food service should be washed (as normal) before re-use.
- WASTE DISPOSAL: Observe all federal, state, and local regulations for products of this type when accomplishing disposal.
- SECTION 313 SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION: This product contains more than 93% by weight 2,2-dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane (CAS #306-83-2) which is subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**NORMAL HANDLING:** (See section 8 for recommended personal protective equipment.) Avoid prolonged contact with the skin and eyes. Avoid inhaling material and ensure that good ventilation is present when handling. Wash after handling and follow good personal hygiene and good housekeeping practices. Keep containers closed and transfer material using closed systems. Handle in a manner to minimize spills.

| FORM: H-MS-01   |                       |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| MATERIAL SAFETY | DATA SHEET-HALOTRON I |  |

**REV 13** 

Additional Note: Approved DOT shipping containers are a normal safe method of storage. Containers should be maintained in good condition. Do not allow material to remain in deteriorating containers. Because this product can volatilize, special care should be taken for over pressurization hazards if the containers are overheated or near a radiant heat source. Protective shoes, such as steel toed shoes, should be worn in addition to the other specified personal protective equipment (PPE) when handling bulk containers. Eye protection with splash protective side shields should be used when any possibility of splash or spray exists

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Ventilate as necessary to minimize exposure levels. Inspect and clean ventilation systems regularly. Prolonged use should occur only in areas with adequate ventilation. Keep storage containers tightly closed. Vapors are heavier than air posing a potential hazard if large volumes are trapped in enclosed or low places.

## PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

- Wear protective clothing when handling a leak in a storage container (does not apply to fire protection equipment servicing, other than safety goggles and gloves if large volumes can be exposed to skin).
- Neoprene, PVC or PVA gloves should be worn when handling material for prolonged periods. Short
  exposures to skin are not likely to pose a hazard.•
  Respiratory protection is not normally needed, however, if handled in enclosed spaces where applicable
  exposure limits might be exceeded, a Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) should be used.
- When performing filling or servicing operations, PERFORM THESE ACTIVITIES IN A WELL-VENTILATED AREA.

If handling materials outside a closed, sealed system such that the possibility of splashing exists, wear safety glasses with side shields. This statement is not intended to apply to use of a fire extinguisher where the nozzle arrangement is intended to direct the discharge away from the user of the extinguisher.

# TIME WEIGHTED EXPOSURE LIMITS: (For persons regularly exposed to material)

 Workplace Environmental Exposure Level, WEEL (AIHA) (8 hrs.): 50 ppm (v/v), based on the primary component (HCFC-123). See section 11 for more information.

| APPEARANCE:<br>Colorless   | PHYSICAL STATE:<br>Pressurized liquid | VAPOR PRESSURE<br>OF LIQUID ALONE:<br>(68°F, 20°C): approx.<br>11.2 psig (77 kPa) | RELATIVE DENSITY<br>(AIR=1):<br>5.14                       | ODOR:<br>Slight ether-like odor  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| OCTANOL/WATER<br>PARTITION<br>COEFFICIENT (Log<br>Pow):<br>2.0-2.8 | MOLECULAR<br>WEIGHT:<br>Approx. 150.7 | PRESSURE OF<br>MIXTURE IN<br>CONTAINER:<br>(70°F, 20°C): 95 psig<br>(655 kPa)     | <b>BOILING POINT AT 1</b><br><b>ATM.:</b><br>27°C (80.6°F) | GAS DENSITY:<br>Approx. 6.17 kg/m <sup>3</sup><br>(0.385 lb./ft <sup>3</sup> )<br>LIQUID DENSITY:<br>(77°F, 25°C):<br>92.3 lb./ft <sup>3</sup> (1.48 kg/l) |
| EVAPORATION RATE<br>Faster than water, slow                        |                                       | FLASH POINT:<br>Not flammable   |  | I  |

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

FORM: H-MS-01 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET—HALOTRON I

# **10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

STABILITY: Normally stable (will decompose if exposed to a high radiant heat source, such as fire). The material is intended for use as a fire extinguishant.

INCOMPATIBILITIES: Incompatible with alkali or alkaline earth metals, and powdered metals AI, Zn, Be, etc.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Decomposition products are hazardous. This material can be decomposed by high temperatures (open flames, glowing metal surfaces, etc.) forming hydrochloric and hydrofluoric acids, and possibly carbonyl halide.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

# **11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

TOXIC PROPERTIES OF COMPONENTS: Acute toxicity is low.

 For 2,2-dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane (CAS # 306-83-2): LC50 (4 hr.): 3.2% (32,000 ppm), (Inhalation) Oral Approximate Lethal Dose (ALD): 9 g/kg (body weight) Cardiotoxic LOAEL (Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level): 2%vol. Cardiotoxic NOAEL (No Observed Adverse Effect Level): 1%vol. Toxicological testing was performed on HCFC-123 by the Program for Alternative Fluorocarbon Testing (PAFT). Data from acute toxicity studies in this program demonstrated that HCFC-123 has very low toxicity by skin application or inhalation.

· For the proprietary gas mixture:

The toxic effects of the proprietary gas mixture in the absence of extreme temperature are primarily its ability to function as a simple asphyxiant (i.e. displace oxygen).

| FORM: H-MS-01                         |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET-HALOTRON 1 |  |  |

**REV 13** 

## OTHER TOXICITY INFORMATION:

## Animal Studies: For 2,2-dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane (CAS #306-83-2):

Long-term exposure in a two year study (6 hours/day, 5 days/week) at concentrations of 300, 1000 and 5000 ppm decreased body weight, serum cholesterol, triglycerides and glucose, and increased urinary fluoride concentrations in rats. However, survival was significantly improved in all exposed groups compared to control animals. Inhalation of 300, 1000 and 5000 ppm caused an increase in benign tumors of the liver, pancreas, and testis. Tumors occurred late in life and none were assessed to be life threatening. Tumor formation is thought to occur through non-genotoxic mechanisms associated with a peroxisome proliferating potential or with hormonal disturbances in older rats.

Exposure to dogs, guinea pigs or monkeys at 1000 ppm or greater for 6 hrs. /day, 7 days per week, for a total of 3 weeks, induced slight or mild liver damage with altered enzyme levels.

Rodent studies indicate HCFC-123 is easily absorbed via inhalation. It distributes in all organs, more so in the liver. About 90% of inhaled HCFC-123 is eliminated via the lungs unchanged. The remaining amount is metabolized to trifluoroacetic acid and excreted in the urine. Small amounts of trifluoroacetylated proteins were detected in rats in laboratory studies.

HCFC-123 did not affect reproductive performance in rats or harm the unborn animals in rats or rabbits at 5000 and 10,000 ppm.

HCFC-123 was inactive in several test-tube genetic damage studies except the human lymphocyte chromosome aberration assay. HCFC-123 is also inactive in live animal genetic damage studies. Therefore, it is not considered genotoxic.

Carcinogen: IARC: NO NTP: NO OSHA: NO

# **12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Aquatic toxicity:

Slightly toxic, 96 hour LC<sub>50</sub> –Fathead minnow's > 77mg/l

# **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Observe all federal, state, and local regulations for products of this type when accomplishing disposal.

The manufacturer assumes no liability for the use of this product in a manner that causes environmental or other harm.

| REV 13 | DOC ID: 960118 |
|--------|----------------|
| NET 12 | Page 8 of 10   |
|        | REV 13         |

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

 DOT SHIPPING NAME:
 Compressed Gases, N.O.S., (contains tetrafluoromethane, argon), 2.2, UN1956

 DOT SHIPPING LABEL:
 Nonflammable Gas

 IMCO CLASS:
 2.2

It is recommended that DOT approved transport containers and carriers be used for shipment of this product.

**NOTE:** The transportation information above covers the Halotron I fire extinguishing agent as shipped in bulk containers, and not when contained in fire extinguishers or fire extinguishing systems. When shipped in a stored-pressure type fire extinguisher, and pressurized with argon gas, the fire extinguisher is considered a hazardous material by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada. The proper shipping name shall be FIRE EXTINGUISHER and the UN designation is UN 1044. The DOT hazard class/division is 2.2 Non-Flammable Gas. Packing Group – N/A.

# **15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA)

TSCA INVENTORY STATUS: All components Listed on the TSCA Inventory. OTHER TSCA ISSUES: None

SARA TITLE III/CERCLA "Reportable Quantities" (RQs) and/or "Threshold Planning Quantities" (TPQs) exist for the following ingredients. Listed only for Section 313 notification

| INGREDIENT NAME                     | SARA/CERCLA RQ (lb)   | SARA EHS TPQ (lb)                      |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
|                                     | ATION: This product contains more tha<br>hich is subject to the reporting require<br>p-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).         |  |
| exists) require immediate notificat | oss of any ingredient at or above its R(<br>ion to the National Response Center [(<br>ergency Planning Committee or Fire De | 300) 424-8802], to the state where you |
|                                     |   |  |
| may be subject to annual report     | <u>.S:</u> The following ingredients are S<br>rting requirements. CAS numbers   |  |
|                                     |   |  |

No ingredients listed in this section.

STATE RIGHT-TO-KNOW In addition to the ingredients found in Section 2, the following are listed for state right-to-know purposes.

None of the components are listed under California Proposition 65. Tetrafluoromethane is listed under some US state's right to know act or lists

| INGREDIENT NAME Halotron I<br>Pre-Sat Base | SARA/CERCLA RQ (Ib) Examine<br>local regulations to determine | SARA EHS TPQ (Ib)Examine local regulations to determine |
|--|---|---|
|  |   |   |

|                                       | REV 13 | DOC ID: 960118 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| FORM: H-MS-01                         |        | Page 9 of 10   |
| MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET—HALOTRON I |        |                |

## ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION:

## Regulations

Listed in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory.: Yes , all components are on the TSCA Inventory

Listed on EPA SARA (313) Hazard Class, Subject to reporting requirements of EPCRA Section 313

All components listed in Canadian DSL.

HCFC 123 is listed under EINECS EC Number 206-190-3 as a low production volume chemical. All components of the proprietary gas mixture are listed in Einecs based on ESIS lookup.

**Information about limitation of use:** This blend is intended solely for use as a fire extinguishing agent and should not be used for other purposes without contact and technical discussion with the manufacturer.

## **16. OTHER INFORMATION**

CURRENT ISSUE DATE: 23 April 2010

PREVIOUS ISSUE DATE: 24 September 2009

CHANGES TO MSDS FROM PREVIOUS ISSUE DATE ARE DUE TO THE FOLLOWING: Section 14, Transportation Information.

NOTE: The transportation information above covers the Halotron I fire extinguishing agent as shipped in bulk containers, and not when contained in fire extinguishers or fire extinguishing systems. When shipped in a stored-pressure type fire extinguisher, and pressurized with argon gas, the fire extinguisher is considered a hazardous material by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada. The proper shipping name shall be FIRE EXTINGUISHER and the UN designation is UN 1044. The DOT hazard class/division is 2.2 Non-Flammable Gas. Packing Group – N/A.

OTHER INFORMATION: The user is responsible to evaluate the safety and environmental consequences of any intended uses. The manufacturer assumes no liability for any usages that result in adverse consequences,

IMPORTANT: The information presented herein, while not guaranteed, was prepared by competent technical personnel and is true and accurate to the best of our knowledge. NO WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE REGARDING PERFORMANCE, STABILITY OR OTHERWISE. This information is not intended to be all-inclusive as to the manner and conditions of use, handling and storage. Other factors may involve other or additional safety or performance considerations. While our technical personnel will be happy to respond to questions regarding safe handling and use procedures, safe handling and use remains the responsibility of the customer. No suggestions for use are intended as, and nothing herein shall be construed as a recommendation to infringe any existing patents or violate any Federal, Other National Governmental Entity, State, Provincial, or local laws.

| FORM: H-MS-01                         | REV 13 | _ |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---|
| MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET-HALOTRON I |        |   |

DOC 1D: 960118 Page 10 of 10 HFC-236fa

| Material Safety Data Sh   | eet OU POND  |
|---|--|
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> FF-36 <sup>™</sup> fire                     | extinguishing agent  |
| /ersion 2.0   | on inguishing agoin  |
|   | Ref. 13000000697   |
| Revision Date 11/30/2010  | Hel. 13000000897   |
| This SDS adheres to the stand<br>equirements in other countries | ards and regulatory requirements of the United States and may not meet the regulatory 5.   |
| ECTION 1. PRODUCT AND   | COMPANY IDENTIFICATION   |
| Product name  | : DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE-36 <sup>™</sup> fire extinguishing agent  |
| Tradename/Synonym   | : HFC-236fa<br>HEXAFLUOROPROPANE   |
| MSDS Number   | : 13000000697  |
| Product Use   | : Fire extinguishing agent   |
| Manufacturer  | : DuPont<br>1007 Market Street<br>Wilmington, DE 19898   |
| Product Information<br>Medical Emergency<br>Transport Emergency | <ul> <li>1-800-441-7515 (outside the U.S. 1-302-774-1000)</li> <li>1-800-441-3637 (outside the U.S. 1-302-774-1139)</li> <li>CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 (outside the U.S. 1-703-527-3887)</li> </ul> |
| SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDEN   | TIFICATION   |
| Vapours are heavier th  | halation abuse may lead to death without warning.<br>an air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.<br>e liquid may cause frostbite.                                 |
| Potential Health Effects<br>Skin                                | : Contact with liquid or refrigerated gas can cause cold burns and frostbite.  |
| Eyes  | : Contact with liquid or refrigerated gas can cause cold burns and frostbite.  |
|   |  |
|   | 1/8  |
|   |  |

Material Safety Data Sheet DuPont<sup>™</sup> FE-36<sup>™</sup> fire extinguishing agent Version 2.0 Ref. 13000000697 Revision Date 11/30/2010 : Misuse or intentional inhalation abuse may cause death without warning Inhalation symptoms, due to cardiac effects. Other symptoms potentially related to misuse or inhalation abuse are: Anaesthetic effects, Light-headedness, dizziness, confusion, incoordination, drowsiness, or unconsciousness, irregular heartbeat with a strange sensation in the chest, heart thumping, apprehension, feeling of fainting, dizziness or weakness. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. Adverse effects from repeated inhalation may include: Repeated exposure : Altered response to stimuli Carcinogenicity None of the components present in this material at concentrations equal to or greater than 0.1% are listed by IARC, NTP, or OSHA, as a carcinogen. SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS CAS-No. Component 690-39-1 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane

| CTION 4. FIRST AID M | IEASURES  |
|----------------------|---|
| Skin contact         | : Flush area with lukewarm water. Do not use hot water. If frostbite has occurred, call a physician.  |
| Eye contact          | : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician.  |
| Inhalation           | : If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Keep person calm. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Call a physician. |
| Ingestion            | : Is not considered a potential route of exposure.  |
|                      | 2/8   |

Concentration

>=99%

|   | QUPONT   |
|---|--|
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE-36 <sup>™</sup> fire extinguishing agent   |  |
| Version 2.0   |  |
| Revision Date 11/30/2010  | Ref. 13000000697   |
| Notes to physician  | : Because of possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs,<br>such as epinephrine, that may be used in situations of emergency life support<br>should be used with special caution.  |
| SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEA  | ASURES   |
| Fire and Explosion Hazard : Not a fire or explosion hazard. Hazardous gases/vapors produced are:<br>Hydrogen fluoride |  |
| Suitable extinguishing media  | : This material is a fire extinguishing agent.   |
| Firefighting Instructions   | ; Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Wear full protective equipment.  |
|   | ASE MEASURES   |
| NOTE: Review FIRE FIGHTING  | G MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean<br>AL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up.  |
| NOTE: Review FIRE FIGHTING  | G MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean  |
| NOTE: Review FIRE FIGHTING<br>up. Use appropriate PERSONA   | G MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean-<br>AL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up.   |
| NOTE: Review FIRE FIGHTING<br>up. Use appropriate PERSONA<br>Safeguards (Personnel)<br>Accidental Release Measures    | G MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean-<br>AL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up.<br>: Keep upwind of leak - evacuate until gas has dispersed.<br>: Do not enter places where used or stored until adequately ventilated. |
| up. Use appropriate PERSON/<br>Safeguards (Personnel)   | G MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean-<br>AL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up.<br>: Keep upwind of leak - evacuate until gas has dispersed.<br>: Do not enter places where used or stored until adequately ventilated. |

| Material Safety Data Shee  | OII PINT)  |
|--|--|
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE-36 <sup>™</sup> fire e  | vtinguishing agent   |
| Version 2.0  | xinguishing agen   |
| version 2.0  |  |
| Revision Date 11/30/2010   | Ref. 13000000697   |
|  | back flow into the cylinder. Cylinders should be stored upright and firmly<br>secured to<br>prevent falling or being knocked over.<br>Separate full containers from empty containers. Keep at temperature not<br>exceeding 52 °C. Avoid area where salt or other corrosive materials are<br>present. |
| SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTR  | ROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION   |
| Engineering controls   | : Use only with adequate ventilation especially for enclosed and low area where vapors can accumulate. Keep container tightly closed.  |
| Personal protective equipmen<br>Respiratory protection                                 | t : Wear NIOSH approved respiratory protection as appropriate.   |
| Eye protection   | : Wear safety glasses or coverall chemical splash goggles.   |
| Skin and body protection   | : Where there is potential for skin contact, have available and wear as appropriate, impervious gloves, apron, pants, jacket, hood and boots.  |
| Exposure Guidelines<br>Exposure Limit Values<br>1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropro<br>AEL *     | opane<br>(DUPONT) 1,000 ppm 8 & 12 hr. TWA   |
| * AEL is DuPont's Acceptab<br>are lower than the AEL are                               | le Exposure Limit. Where governmentally imposed occupational exposure limits which in effect, such limits shall take precedence.   |
| ECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CH  | EMICAL PROPERTIES  |
| Form<br>Color<br>Odor<br>Freezing point<br>Boiling point<br>Vapour Pressure<br>Density | <ul> <li>Liquefied gas</li> <li>colourless</li> <li>slight, ether-like</li> <li>-94 ℃ (-137 °F)</li> <li>-1.44 ℃ (29.41 °F)</li> <li>2,724 hPa at 25 ℃ (77 °F)</li> <li>1.3598 g/cm3 at 25 ℃ (77 °F)</li> <li>(as liquid)</li> </ul>   |
|  | 4/8  |
|  |  |

# Material Safety Data Sheet

# QUPOND

# DuPont<sup>™</sup> FE-36<sup>™</sup> fire extinguishing agent Version 2.0 Ref. 13000000697 Revision Date 11/30/2010 : 1.36 at 25 °C (77 °F) Specific Gravity SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY : Strong bases metallic sodium, Potassium, lithium Incompatibility : Hazardous gases/vapors produced are:, Hydrogen fluoride Hazardous decomposition products : Polymerization will not occur. Hazardous reactions SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane : not applicable Dermal : not applicable Oral > 457000 ppm , rat Inhalation 4 h LC50 1 dog Inhalation 2 Cardiac sensitization No skin irritation, Not tested on animals Skin irritation : Not expected to cause skin irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance. : No eye irritation, Not tested on animals Eye irritation Not expected to cause eye irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance. Does not cause skin sensitization., Not tested on animals 2 Skin sensitization Not expected to cause sensitization based on expert review of the properties of the substance. There are no reports of human respiratory sensitization. Inhalation Repeated dose toxicity . rat 5/8

| Material Safety Data Sheet  | QUPOND  |
|---|---|
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE-36 <sup>™</sup> fire exti  | nguishing agent   |
| Version 2.0   |   |
| Revision Date 11/30/2010  | Ref. 13000000697  |
|   |   |
|   | Reversible, Altered response to stimuli   |
| Carcinogenicity   | : Overall weight of evidence indicates that the substance is not carcinogenic.  |
| Mutagenicity  | : Did not cause genetic damage in animals.<br>Did not cause genetic damage in cultured mammalian cells.<br>Did not cause genetic damage in cultured bacterial cells.  |
| Teratogenicity  | : Animal testing showed no developmental toxicity.  |
| Further information   | : Cardiac sensitisation threshold limit : 932751 mg/m3  |
| 96 h LC50<br>96 h ErC50<br>48 h EC50<br>Environmental Fate<br>DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE-36 <sup>™</sup> fire extingu<br>Biodegradability | <ul> <li>Zebra fish 292 mg/l</li> <li>Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata &gt; 186 mg/l</li> <li>Daphnia magna (Water flea) 299 mg/l</li> <li>ishing agent <ul> <li>16 %</li> <li>According to the results of tests of biodegradability this product is not readily biodegradable.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDE<br>Waste Disposal  | : Can be used after re-conditioning. Reclaim by distillation, incinerate, or<br>remove to permitted waste facility. Comply with applicable Federal,   |
| En la successive la la successive   | State/Provincial and Local Regulations.<br>: Empty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.   |
| Environmental Hazards   | . Emply pressure vessels anona be retained to the supplier.   |
|   | 6/8   |
|   |   |
|   |   |

| Material Safet  | y Data Sheet   |   | (DII PINT)                    |  |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE-36 <sup>™</sup> fire extinguishing agent |  | na agent  | OTON                          |  |
| Version 2.0   |  | .9 .9   |                               |  |
| Revision Date 11/   | 30/2010  | Ref. 13000000697  |                               |  |
| SECTION 14. TR  | ANSPORT INFORMATION  |   |                               |  |
| DOT   | UN number  | : 3163  |                               |  |
| IATA_C  | Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number  | : Liquefied gas, n.o.s. (1,1,1,<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3163                   | 3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane)      |  |
| Proper shi  | Proper shipping name   | : Liquefied gas, n.o.s. (1,1,1,   | 3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane)      |  |
| IMDG  | Class<br>Labelling No.<br>UN number<br>Proper shipping name<br>Class<br>Labelling No.  | : 2.2<br>: 2.2<br>: 3163<br>: Liquefied gas, n.o.s. (1,1,1,<br>: 2.2<br>: 2.2 | 3,3,3-Hexafluoropropane)      |  |
|   |  | 3: This material does not contain any c                                       | hemical components with       |  |
| SARA 313<br>Chemical(s  | ) known CA   | d by SARA Title III, Section 313.   | (De Minimis) reporting levels |  |
|   |  | s known to the State of California to ca<br>harm: none known                  | use cancer, birth defects or  |  |
| SECTION 16. OTI   | HER INFORMATION  |   |                               |  |
|   |  | HMIS  |                               |  |
| Health<br>Flammability<br>Reactivity/Ph                         | is is investigation in the second sec | 1<br>0<br>1   |                               |  |
|   |  | 7/8   |                               |  |
|   |  |   |                               |  |

| Material Safety Data Sheet   |   | QUPOND  |
|--|---|---|
| DuPont <sup>™</sup> FE-36 <sup>™</sup> fire exting   | uishing agent   | CIDI  |
| Version 2.0  | 3 3   |   |
| Revision Date 11/30/2010   | Ref. 13000000697  |   |
| Before use read DuPont's safety information contact the lo<br><sup>®</sup> DuPont's registered trademark                 | ormation.<br>ocal DuPont office or DuPont's nominated o   | distributors.   |
| The information provided in this Saf<br>the date of its publication. The inform<br>storage, transportation, disposal and | ety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our<br>mation given is designed only as a guidanc<br>d release and is not to be considered a wa<br>fic material designated and may not be val<br>rocess, unless specified in the text. | e for safe handling, use, processing,<br>rranty or quality specification. The |
| Significant change from previous ve  | ersion is denoted with a double bar.  |   |
|  |   |   |
|  | 8/8   |   |
|  |   |   |

Appendix C Acronyms

| ATCM   | Airborne Toxic Control Measure                  |
|--------|---|
| BAU    | Business as Usual                               |
| CAAA   | Clean Air Act Amendments                        |
| CARB   | California Air Resources Board                  |
| CBI    | Confidential Business Information               |
| CFC    | Chlorofluorocarbon                              |
| DCE    | 1,2, trans-Dichloroethylene                     |
| FK     | Fluoroketone                                    |
| GHG    | Greenhouse gas                                  |
| GWP    | Global Warming Potential                        |
| НАР    | Hazardous Air Pollutant                         |
| HARC   | Halon Alternatives Research Corporation         |
| HCFC   | Hydrochlorofluorocarbon                         |
| HEEP   | HFC Emissions Estimating Program                |
| HFC    | Hydrofluorocarbon                               |
| HFE    | Hydrofluoroether                                |
| HRC    | Halon Recycling Corporation                     |
| IG     | Inert Gas                                       |
| IPA    | Isopropyl Alcohol                               |
| IRTA   | Institute for Research and Technical Assistance |
| METH   | Methylene Chloride                              |
| NF3    | Nitrogen Trifluoride                            |
| NFPA   | National Fire Protection Association            |
| nPB    | n-Propyl Bromide                                |
| PERC   | Perchloroethylene                               |
| PFC    | Perfluorocarbon                                 |
| PFPE   | Perfluoropolyether                              |
| RTI    | Research Technology International               |
| SCAQMD | South Coast Air Quality Management District     |
| SF6    | Sulfur Hexafluoride                             |
| TAC    | Toxic Air Contaminant                           |
| TCA    | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                           |
| TCE    | Trichloroethylene                               |
| UNEP   | United Nations Environment Programme            |

Appendix D List of Company and Organization Contacts Amerex Ansul Bay Area Air Quality Management District **Carbon Resources** CSI Fire Equipment Co., Inc. Coast Fire Extinguishing DuPont Fluoroproducts **Environmental Protection Agency** F1 Service Company **Facilities Protection Systems** Fike Corporation Halon Alternatives Research Corporation Halon Recycling Corporation Lipsner Smith 3M Marx Brothers **Orange County Fire Protection Pacific Scientific PSC Environmental Services** San Diego County Air Pollution Control District South Coast Air Quality Management District Тусо Ventura County Air Pollution Control District Wesco